A perpetuall Almanack

March

Dom. Letter	Year of Lord	Apr. July	Sept. Dec.	Jan. *	Nov. Feb	Aug. *	May *	Jan Oct	* *	* *
AG F	1660 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	4 5	DC
E D	2 3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6 7	BA G
CB A	4 5	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	8 9	FE
G F	6 7	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1680 1	DC B
ED C	8 9	29	30	31	*	*	*	*	2 3	AG
B A	1670 1	G	F	E	D	C	B	A	4 5	FE D
GF E	2 3	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	6 1687	CB

CR. 2⁹

A perpetuall Almanack

March

Dom. Letter	Year of Lord	Apr. July	Sept. Dec.	Jan. *	Nov. Feb	Aug. *	May *	Jan Oct	* *	* *
AG F	1660 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	4 5	DC
E D	2 3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6 7	BA G
CB A	4 5	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	8 9	FE
G F	6 7	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1680 1	DC B
ED C	8 9	29	30	31	*	*	*	*	2 3	AG
B A	1670 1	G	F	E	D	C	B	A	4 5	FE D
GF E	2 3	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	6 1687	CB

CR. 2⁹

THE Young Clerks Tutor;

BEING

A most useful Collection of the best Presidents of *Recognizances*, *Obligations*, *Conditions*, *Acquittances*, *Bills of Sale*, *Warrants of Attorney*, &c.

AS ALSO,

All the Names of *Men* and *Women* in Latin; with the day of the Date, the several Sums of Money, and the Addition of the several Trades or Employments in their proper Cases, as they stand in the Obligations.

Together with

Directions of *Writs* of *Habeas Corpus*, *Writs* of *Error*, &c. to the interior Courts in *Cities* & *Towns*; the whole Work newly corrected and augmented.

LIKEWISE,

The best Presidents of all manner of *Concords* of *Fines*, and *Directions* how to sue out a *Fine*; with many judicious Observations therein.

With many other things very necessary, and readily fitting every mans occasion; As by an exact Table, of what is contained in this Book, more plainly will appear.

In this last Impression is also added, several of the best Copies both of *Court* and *Chancery* Hands now extant,

By EDWARD COCKER;

Ex Studiis N. de *Latibulo* Φιλαγόμε

The Third Edition.

London, Printed by *J. Streater*, And are to be sold by *Robert Crofts*, at the Crown in *Chancery* Lane, under *Serjeants*-Inn, 1664

1x
C66 62
ed 3

JAN 26 1938
1|26|38

To the Reader.

HOw profitable it is to observerve those Forms which the Law approves, daily experience doth sufficiently demonstrate; for that hereby all assurances are rendred plain and manifest to every capacity, and fortified against all execeptions. But the captious age wherein we live, that so busily examines and eagerly pursues all advantages and shifts whatsoever, will certainly drive every man to his just defence, and make this Book as welcome, as is it undoubtedly necessary.

Here is presented to thy hand a faithful Collection of Presidents of all sorts, which for the variety, will fit every mans occasions; and for the clearness will be useful to any understanding, who may at all times readily find these sound Instructions; if either the distance of his above, the hast of his business, or any other cause do withhold him from further advice: for those Instruments which are usually drawn in Latine, here you shall find the proper Cases both for the Names of the Persons, their Additions, the Sums of Money, with the day of the date, only observing this throughout the Work; if A. *be bound to* B. *then is* A. *the* Obligor, *and* B. *the* Obligee: *and if* A. *acknowledge a Recognisance to* B. *then is* A. *the* Conusor, *and* B. *the* Conusee.

And in this Third Impression, to compleat the

Design

Deſign that was intended by this Book, are added the beſt Preſidents of all manner of Concords, of Fines, and Directions how to ſue out a Fine, with many remarkable Obſervations therein will appear; alſo directions of Writs of Habeas Corpus, *Writs of Errour, &c. To the inferiour Courts in the ſeverall Cities, Burroughs, Hundreds, and Balywicks of* England; *and the reſpective Mayors, Bailiffs, and Governours thereof; for default whereof, and Errour wherein, ſo many nonſuits do daily happen, and Writs of Errour are afterwards brought to the endangering of the whole Cauſe, and perplexity and vexation of the Client, which all ingenuous Practiſers as they deſire, ſo here are rightly inſtructed how to avoid. There is alſo a Supplement to the Names both of Men and Women, with their ſeveral Trades and Employments rendred into Latine; ſo that nothing is wanting to anſwer every occurrence or emergent occaſion whatſoever, of this Nature.*

Hereby it will not be eaſie to miſtake, and cheaper then this no man can purchaſe greater quiet and ſecurity. Farewel.

J. H.

The

The TABLE.

A

A Ttornment of Tenants, to be endorst on a Deed, Pag. 88

An Affidavit, that a man is seized in Fee free of all Incumbrances, ibid.

Acquittance for the consideration of money in an Indenture; and a Release of the Estate, 89

An Assignment of an Annuity for years, granted out of a Lease for years, 95

Attornment of Tenants, 105

Another of the same, ibid.

An Acquittance for receipt of money upon a Sale, 109

Articles of Agreement, for enjoyment of a quiet Lease as Tenants in Common, 68

An Acquittance, for the Redemption of a Mortgage, 75

——— *For Rent,* 76

——— *For a Legacy for money received to pay to another,* 77

An Assignment of a Lease by Indorsement, 113

An Assignment of a Mortgage by Indorsement by a Friend in Trust, for one that purchased the same to keep it in force, 117
An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy given by Will to the Executor thereof, 118
An Affidavit that Lands are free from all Incumbrances, 119
An Assignment of a Bond, with a Letter of Attorney verbatim as in the Bond, 120
An Acquittance for part of a Debt, 140
An Affidavit, the form, 144

B

Bishopricks in order, 170
A Bond to the King, 135
A Bill of sale of Goods to be void, upon payment of a sum of Money with Interest, 37
——*Single without a penalty,* 39
A single penal Bill, ibid.

C

A Condition from one to one, to pay a sum of money at several payments; with a Clause, if any payment be unpaid, the Bond to be forfeited, 20
A Condition of a Bond of Arbitration, from two to two, without an Umpire, 22
A Condition of a single Bond of Arbitration, without an Umpire, 23
——*Of a double Bond to pay a sum of money at several payments; with a Clause, if any payment be*

be behind, the Bond to be forfeited, 25
——*Of a ſingle Bond to pay a ſum of money at a place certain,* 26
—*Of a ſingle Bond to pay a ſum of money without a place certain,* 27
—*Of a treble Bond to pay a ſum of money at one payment,* 28
—*Of a double Bond to pay a ſum of money at a place certain,* 29
—*Of a Counter-Bond, from two to a third perſon, who was bound with them,* 30
——*of a Counter-Bond from one to one,* 31
—*To perform Covenants in Articles of Agreement,* 33
—*To perform the Covenants in an Indenture,* 34
—*To ſtand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an Umpire certain nominated,* 40
A Charter-part of an Affraight, 63
A Covenant from an Infant, to ingage him to execute a Conveyance at Age, 82
A Condition of a Recognizance to pay Coſts in Chancery, 112
A Recognizance to ſeal a Deed by a certain day, and perform the Covenants therein, 78
A Recognizance that the Heir ſhall enter into Bond at his full Age to pay another, 79
—*That the Adminiſtrator not preſent ſhall ſeal a Deed,* 80

A Declaration of an Obligee, that his name is used in truſt, 129
A Codicill to a Will, 143
Cities, 274
Counties, 276

D.

DEed of Guift, 42
Defeazance of a Statute for performance of Covenant, 86
A Declaration that money lent in one mans names is the proper monies of another, 91
A diſcharge of a Bill, the Bill being loſt, 107
A Defeazance upon a Judgment with a Releaſe of Errours, 115
A Defeazance upon a Statute Staple for payment of money, 123
A Diſcharge of money decreed in Chancery, 134
——To Truſtees for money by them received, 136
A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale, 139
A Deed to declare that the name of the Obligee in an Obligation is uſed in truſt for another, 141
The ſeverall dates for Bonds, 279
Directions for ſuing out of Fines, and making the Concords thereof, with ſeverall neceſſary Notes thereupon, 145
Directions for Writs, 303

E.

AN Exchange by Indenture of bargain and Sale, with Livery and Seizin, 113

F.

THe form of a Will, pa. 142
A Fine from one to one of a Messuage and Garden, 147
A Fine from a man and his Wife to one Cognisee, of two Messuages, one Yard or Backside, &c. 148
A Fine for two Cognisees and the wife of one of them to two Cognisees, of Messuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Lands, Meadows, Pasture, Common of Pasture for all manner of Cattell, 149
A Fine by a Knight and his Wife, to an Archbishop, and another of their Manors, Messuages, &c. the Advowsance of a Church, and view of a Frank-pledge with Generall Warranty, 151
A Fine by one and his wife to one, of one Mannor, Messuages, &c. And the Advowsance of a Church by turns, 153
A Fine of a Rent, by an Earl and his wife, 154
A Fine of a third part of a Rent, 155
A Fine of a Parsonage. excepting the Advowsance of the Vicarage of the same Parsonage, 156
A Fine of one Messuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Pasture, and 5 s. Rent the Parsonage of B. and the Advowsance of the Vicarage of B. 157

A Fine by an Earl and his wife, of a Mannor, Advowſance, Liberty of Foldage, free War-ren, and free Fiſhing, &c. 15

A Fine from three and their Wifes, to one, with ſe-veral Warranties, 16

A Fine of nine Meſſuages, nine Gardens, &c. an the moiety of one Water-Mill, one Dove-houſe &c. 16

A Fine by a husband and a wife, and another t one who grants and renders the ſame again t one of the Conuſors for 21 years, to begin at time to come, reſerving a Rent with Clauſe o Diſtreſs; and afterwards the Conuſee grant the Reverſion to the husband and Wife Conuſors and the heirs of the husband. 16

I.

AN Indenture being a Defeazance of a Aſſignment of a Bond, pag. 13

K.

EVery Kings Reign, with the Year of our Lor annexed to the year of their Reign, p. 28

L.

A Letter of Attorney to receive a ſum of mone very uſuall, pag. 4

——— *To receive money due upon Bond,* 5

A Letter of Attorney to receive money due up ſeverall Bonds, allowing the Attorney reaſonab Charges out of the money he ſhall receive, &c. 5

A Generall Letter of Attorney to let, ſet, an diſpoſ

dispose, &c. 58
A Letter of Attorney to recover Livery and Seisin according to the Feoffment, 84
A Lease of Ejectment, 85
Livery and Seisin to be Indors'd on a Deed, 94
A Letter of Attorney from the husband to the wife upon his Voyage, 100
A Letter of Attorney to be added to the end of a Sale, to give power for the Vendor to another to deliver possession in seizin to the Vendee, 106
A Letter of Attorney to receive seizin of Land, 128
——To receive money decreed in Chancery, 133
A Lease of a house, 173

M.

A Mortgage of a house, pag. 124
A Mortgagee's Assignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor, to be Indorsed on the Deed, 138

N.

THe Names of Officers in order, 269
The Names of the Moneys, 281
The proper Names of Men in Latin and English in the same cases as they are to stand in the Recognizance and Obligation, 210

O.

AN Obligation from one to one, page 1
An Obligation from one to two, 2
An Obligation from one to three, 2
——Two to one, 3

——Two to two, 4
——Two to three, 5
——Three to one, 9
——Three to two, ibid.
——Three to three, 7

R.

A Recognizance from one to one, 8
—— One to two, 10
——One to three, 11
——Two to one, 12
——Two to two, 13
——Two to three, 15
——Three to one, 16
——Three to two, 17
——Three to three, 19
A Generall Releaſe from two to two, 35
A generall Releaſe from one to one, 36
A Releaſe of Errors upon a Judgment in the Common Bench, 49
——In the Kings Bench, 50
A Releaſe of perſonall Actions, 83
—— of a Ward to his Gardian when he is at Age, 93
A Releaſe from the Father to one that bought the ſon's Land 103
The Returns of the Four Terms, 182, 183

S.

A Surrender of a Leaſe, pag. 108
A Surrender of the Leſſee's Tearm, to be Indorſed on the Leaſe, 132

A Schedule to a Will, 143
The several Sums of money. 283

T.

TRades and Professions of Men and Women in their proper case to fill up the Bonds and Recognizances, 264
The Titles of Men and Women, 272

U.

AN Umpirage, 73

W.

A Warrant of Attorney to confess a Judgment in the Kings Bench, 45
——*To acknowledg satisfaction upon Record for a Judgment recovered formerly,* 47
A Warrant of Attorney to appear for one in the Kings Bench, 53
The same in the Common Pleas, ibid.
A Warrant to confess a Judgment upon a Bond, if the money be not paid on the day, 54
A Warrant to a Prelter by the Son, to permit a stranger to administer upon his Fathers Estate 110
A Warrant to an Executor, 111,
A Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment in Chancery for priviledged persons, 137
A Will, 142
A Writ of Covenant for the King of Tythe Corn, 157

HAving on the upper part the Months, and under them the Figures for the dayes of the Month, from 1. till 31. under them your Dominical Letters; and in the lower part the Letters for the dayes of the Week, from Sunday to Saturday; on each side you have the year of our Lord from 1660. till 1687. on each side them is your Dominical Letters. Now to know your day; first, find out your Year, next your Dominical Letter against that year, which Letter find in the lower part of your Almanack, and the Letter under that is the day of the Week, for your Observation for the whole year. Only every Leap-year you have two Dominical Letters, which you must observe the first for *January* and *February*, and the next for all the year after.

IN the year 1660. you find the Letters A. G. A directs you to Saturday for January and February, and G. to Sunday for all the year after: so that you find the first Saturday in January is the seventh day, and under the Saturdayes for that Month, and under February 4, which are Saturdayes for that Month: But in March you must observe G. which directs you to Sunday; so that the first Sunday in March is the fourth day, and so you reckon forward. April and July, the first Sunday is the first day of the Moneth, and so of the rest. In the year 1661. you find your Dominical Letter F. which directs you to Monday which is your observation for that year, and so you find the rest: and when you are at 1687. you may begin again.

THE

THE Young Clerks TUTOR.

An Obligation from One to One.

NOverint univerſi per preſentes me A. B. de C. in Com. D. generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari E. F. de G. in Com. H. Armigero in Centum libris bone & legalis monetæ Angliæ ſolvend. eidem E. F. aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Heredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores meos firmiter per præſentes, Sigillo

meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis *Anno Domini noſtri* Caroli *ſecundi* Dei *gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *&* Hiberniæ *Regis fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

Obligaton from One to Two.

NOverint univerſi per preſentes me A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *generoſum teneri et firmiter obligari* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman. et* I. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Yeoman in centum libris bone et legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* E. F. *et* I. K. *ſeu eor. alteri vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene et fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Hæredes, Executores, et Adminiſtratores meos firmiter per preſentes, Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque Regni Domini noſtri* CAROLI *ſecundi* Dei *gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from One to Three.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes me A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *generoſum teneri et firmiter obligar*

obligari E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman*, I. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Yeoman*, *et* N. O. *de* P. *in Com.* Q. *Yeoman*, *in centum libris bone et legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* E. F. I. K. *et* N. O. *vel alicui eorum aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis; ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene et fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Heredes, Executores, et Adminiſtratores meos firmiter per præſentes, Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoq; Regni Domini noſtri* Caroli *ſecundi Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Two to One.

NOverint *univerſi per præſentes nos* A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *generoſum, et* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *generoſum, teneri et firmiter obligari* I. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Armigero in centum libris bone et legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eidem* I. K. *aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene et fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos et utrumq; veſtrum per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, Heredes, Executores, et Adminiſtratores noſtros et utriuſque noſtrum firmiter per preſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis *Anno Domini* 1662.

Annoque Regni Domini noſtri Caroli *ſecundi* Dei *gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, *Regis fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Two to Two.

NOverint *univerſi per præſentes nos* A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *generoſum et* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *generoſum teneri et firmiter obligari* I. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Armigero et* N. O. *de* P. *in Com.* R. *Armigero in centum libris bonæ et legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* I. K. *et* N. O. *ſeu eor. alteri vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene et fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos et utrumque noſtrum per ſe pro toto et in ſolido, heredes, executores et Adminiſtratores noſtros, et utriuſque noſtrum firmiter per præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque regni Domini noſtri* Caroli *ſecundi* Dei *gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *&* Hiberniæ *Regis fidei Defenſoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An

An Obligation from Two to Three.

NOverint *universi per præsentes nos* A.B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *generosum et* E.F. *de* G. *in Com. prædict. generosum teneri et firmiter obligari* H.I. *de* K. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman.* M.N. *de* O. *in Com. prædict. Yeoman. &* P. Q. *de* R. *in Com. prædict. Yeoman. in centum libris bone et legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend. eisdem* H.I. M.N. *&* P.Q. *vel alicui eorum aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos et utrumque nostrum, per se pro toto et in solido, heredes, executores, et administratores nostros et utriusque nostrum, firmiter per præsentes, Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque regni Domini nostri* Caroli *secundi,* Dei *gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Three to One.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes nos A. B. de C. in Com. D. generoſum E.F. de C. prædict. generoſum & G. H. de J. in Com. K. generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari L.M. de N. in Com. W. Armigero in centum libris bone & legalis monetæ Angliæ, ſolvend. eidem L. M. aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet noſtrum per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, heredes, executores, & adminiſtratores noſtros & cujuſlibet noſtrum, firmiter per præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, Anno Dom. 1661. Annoque regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi, Dei gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis, fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from Three to Two.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes nos A. B. de C. in Com. D. generoſum E. F. de C. prædict.

dict. generoſum & G. H. de J. in Com. prædict. generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari K. L. *de* M. *in Com.* N. *Armigero & O. P. de Q. in Com.* R. *Armigero in centum libris bone & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eiſdem* K. L. *&* O. P. *ſeu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet noſtrum per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, hæredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores, noſtros & cujuſlibet noſtrum, firmiter per præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Dom.* 1662. *Annoque regni Domini noſtri* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei Gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defenſoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Three to Three.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes nos A. B. *de* W. *in Com.* L. *generoſum* C. D. *de* W. *prædict. generoſum et* E. F. *de* S. *in Com. prædict. generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari* G. H. *de* J. *in Com.* K. *Yeoman.* L. M. *de* J. *prædict. Yeoman, &* N. O. *de* P. *in Com.* S. *Yeoman, in centum libris bone & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend.*

iſdem G. H. L. M. *&* N. O. *vel alicui eorum aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene et fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos et quemlibet noſtrum per ſe pro toto et in ſolido, heredes, Executores, et Adminiſtratores noſtros et cujuſlibet noſtrum, firmiter per præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque regni Domini noſtri* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *et* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from One to One.

RIcardus Whelden, *de* Hampton. *in Com.* Middleſ. *Piſtor, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus, recognovit ſeipſum debere* Arthuro Hogſden, *de* Fulham, *in Com. prædict. Armigero, quadringentas libras bone & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eidem* Arthuro Hogſden, *aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in Feſto*

ſto Natalis Domini prox. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium. Et prædict. Ricardus *vult et concedit pro ſe, Heredibus, Executoribus, et Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, per præſentes, quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione prædictæ ſummæ pecuniæ, Quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur et recipiatur de ſe, Hæredibus, Executoribus, et Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, et de omnibus et ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis, et Catallis ipſius* Ricardi Whelden, *Herædum, Executorum et Adminiſtratorum, et Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domine Rege apud* Weſtm. 11 *die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance

A Recognizance from One to Two.

RObertus Alger *de* Kirton *in Com.* Lincoln *generoſus eorum Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus recognovit ſeipſum debere* Johanni Lark *&* Ricardo Sparrow *de* Kirton *prædict. generoſis centum libras bone & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* J. L. *&* R. S. *ſeu eorum alteri vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in feſto Annunciationis beate* Mariæ *Virginis prox. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium: & prædictus* R. *vult & concedit pro ſe Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, per præſentes, quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione prædictæ ſummæ pecuniæ quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & de Omnibus & Singulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, bonis & catallis ipſius* Roberti *hered. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum ubicunque invent. fuerint ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum* Johannis Lark *&* Richardi Sparrow, *Hered. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 11 *die* Januarii, *Anno regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli ſe-

cundi

cundi Dei gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris*, &c. *Tertiodecimo*.

A Recognizance from One to Three.

ANtonius Badwer *de* London *Generosus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus, recognovit seipsum debere* Corolo Dunch *de* London, *Armigero*, Edwardo Burdit *de* London. *Generoso, et* Francisco Stoe *de* London. *Generoso, Ducentas libras bone & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend. eisdem* Carolo Dunch, Edwardo Burditt, & Francisco Stoe, *vel alicui eorum aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Administratoribus suis in festo* Sancti Marci *Evangelistæ prox futur. post dat. presentium. Et prædictus* Antonius *vult & concedit pro se, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Administratoribus, suis per præsentes quod si defecerit in solutione prædicte summe pecunie, quod tunc predicta summa pecunie levetur & recipiatur de se, Heredibus, Executoribus, & Administratoribus suis, & de omnibus et singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Possessionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipsius* Antonii, *Hered. Executor, & Administrator. suor. ubicunq; invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsorum* Carolí

roli Dunch, Edwardi Burdit, & Franciſci Stoe, *Hered. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 11 *die* Februarii, *Anno Regni ejusdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Two to One.

JOh'es Toogood *de* Ixland *in Com.* Hunt. *Generoſus &* Will'us Hewlet *de* Ixland *præd. Generoſus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos, & uterque ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum debere* Henrico Oxbutt *de* London, *Generoſo, Centum libras bone & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eidem* Henrico Oxbutt *aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper primum diem* Maii *prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et prædict.* Joh'es & Will'us *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis & utriuſque ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, & utroque ipſorum, Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus,*

toribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſorum Joh'is Toogood, *et* Willi' Hewlet, *et utriuſque ipſorum, Hered. Executor: & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum & utriuſq; ipſorum, ubicunque inven: fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus et uſum ipſius* Henrici Oxbutt *Hered. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſign. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *quarto die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Two to Two.

ARthurus Belger *de* &c. *Generoſus, et* Chriſtopherus Dry *de* &c. *Generoſus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos, et uterque ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum, debere* Henrico Bun *de* London, *Generoſo*, *et* Franciſco Sweeting *de* London, *Generoſo, Centum libras bone et legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* Henrico Bun *et* Franciſco Sweeting, *ſu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in*

vel

vel ſuper decimum diem Auguſti *prox. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium: et prædict.* Arthurus *et* Chriſtopherus *volunt et concedunt pro ſeipſis et utroque ipſorum, Heredibus, Executoribus, et Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, et utriuſque ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur et recipiatur de ſe et utroque ipſorum, Heredibus, Executoribus et Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, et utriuſque ipſorum, et de omnibus et ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis, Catallis ipſorum* Arthuri Belger, *et* Chriſtopheri D y, *et utriuſque ipſorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum et proprium opus et uſum ipſorum* Henrici Bun, *et* Francifci Sweeting, *Hered. Executor. Adminiſtrator. et Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto D.mino Rege apud* Weſtm. *primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *et* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A

A Recognizance from Two to Three.

ARon Bell *de &c. Generoſus et* Robertus Cree, *de &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter Conſtituti recognoverunt ſeipſos & uterque ipſor. recognovit ſeipſum debere* Ricardo Den *de, &c. Armigero,* Willo Pea *de &c. Generoſo Centum libras bone & legalis monete* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* Ricardo Den, Willielmo Pea, *&* Danieli Rich, *vel alicui eorum aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper vicesimum diem* Septembris *prox. futur. poſt Dat. preſentium. Et predict.* Aron *&* Robertus *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum per preſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione predict. ſumme pecunie quod tunc predicta ſumma pecunie levetur & recipiatur de ſe & utroque ipſorum Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum, & de Omnibus & Singulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis et Catallis ipſorum* Aronis Bell, *&* Roberti Cree, *et utriuſque ipſorum, Heredum, Executor. et Adminiſtrator. ſuor. et utriuſque ipſorum ubicunque invent. fuerint ad ſolum et proprium*

opus

opus et usum ipsorum Ricardi Den. Willi. Pea, & Danielis Rich, *hered. executor. administrat. & assignat. suorum. Teste dicto Dmino Rege apud* Westm. *vicesimo secundo die* Aprilis, *anno Regni ejusdem Domini Regis* Caroli *secundi Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hyberniæ *Regis, Fidei defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Three to One.

RObertus Booke *de* London. *Generosus*, Will'us Finch *de &c. Generosus*, *et* Henricus French *de &c. Generosus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti, recognoverunt seipsos et quilibit ipsorum recognovit seipsum, debere* Francisco Hennet *de &c. Armigero centum libras bone et legalis monete* Angliæ, *solvend. eidem* Francisco Hennet, *aut suo certo Attornat. Executoribus, vel Administratoribus suis, in vel super decimum diem* Octobris *jam prox. futur. post Dat. præsentium. Et prædict.* Robertus, Will'us, *et* Henricus *volunt et concedunt pro seipsis et quolibet ipsorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, et Administratoribus suis et cujuslibet ipsorum per præsentes, quod si defecerint in solutione predicte summe pecunie, quod tunc predicta summa pecunie levetur et recipiatur de se et quolibet ipsorum, Heredibus, Executoribus, et Administratoribus*

niſtratoribus ſuis, et cujuſlibet ipſorum, et de omnibus et ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Bonis, et Catallis, ipſorum Roberti Booke, Willi. Finch, *et* Henrici French, *et cujuſlibet ipſorum, Hered. Executor. et adminiſtrator. ſuorum et cujuſlibet ipſorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum et proprium opus et uſum ipſius* Franciſci Hennet *Hered. Executor. Adminiſtrator. et Aſſignat. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi*, Dei *gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Three to Two.

ARnoldus Helper *de &c. Armiger*, Barnardus Jenney *de &c. Armiger, et* Drugo Kelp *de &c. Armiger, Coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, Recognoverunt ſeipſos, et quilibet ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum debere* Edmundo Lam *de &c. Generoſo, et* Frederico Man *de &c. Generoſo, Mille libras bone et legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* Edmundo Lam *et* Frederico Man, *ſeu eorum alteri vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtra-*

ſtratoribus ſuis in vel ſuper viceſimum primum diem Septembris *jam prox. futur. poſt dat. preſentium: et prædicti* Arnoldus, Bernardus & Drugo *volunt et concedunt pro ſeipſis et quolibet ipſorum, hæredibus, executoribus et adminiſtratoribus ſuis, et cujuſlibet ipſorum per preſentes; quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædictæ ſummæ pecuniæ quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur et recuperatur de ſe et quolibet ipſorum, hæredibus, executoribus, et adminiſtratoribus ſuis, et cujuſlibet ipſorum, de omnibus et ſingulis maneriis, meſſuagiis, terris, tenementis, hæreditamentis, poſſeſſionibus, Bonis et Catallis ipſorum* Arnoldi Helper, Bernardi Jenney, *et* Drugonis Kelp, *et cujuſlibet ipſorum hæred. Executor. et Adminiſtrat. ſuorum et cujuſlibet ipſorum ubicunq; invent. fuerint, ad ſolum et proprium opus et uſum ipſorum* Edmundi Lam *et* Frederici Man, *hæred. Ex. cutor. Adminiſtrator. et aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *primo die* Maii *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis fidei Defenſoris &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Three to Three.

HEnricus Dover *de &c. Armiger*, Joh'es Butler *de &c. Armiger*, *et* Laurentius Carey, *de &c. Generoſus*, *Coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitut. Recognoverunt ſeipſos, & quilibet eorum recognovit ſeipſum debere* Edwardo Dunſtable *de &c. Generoſo*, Petro Darcy *de &c. Generoſo et* Jacobo Sackle, *de &c. Generoſo, Ducentas libras bone & legalis monete Angliæ ſolvend. eiſdem* Edwardo Dunſtable, Petro Darcy, *et* Jacobo Sackle, *vel alicui eorum aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis in vel ſuper Triceſimum diem* Decembris *prox. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium. Et prædict.* Henricus, Joh'es & Laurentius *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis et quolibet ipſorum, Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis et cujuſlibet ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, & quolibet ipſorum Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſorum*

Henrici Dover, Joh'is Butler, & Laurent Carey, *& cujuſlibet ipſorum, Hered. Executo & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum & cujuſlibet ipſorum ubicunque inven. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus et uſum ipſorum* Edwardi Dunſtable, Pet Darcy, & Jacobi Sackle, *Hereditor. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſign. ſuorum. Te dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *quarto die* Apr lis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli ſ cundi, *Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & H berniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris,* &c. *Quartodec mo.*

A Condition from One to One, to pay a Summe Money at ſeveral payments with a Clauſe, any payment be unpaid, the Bond to be fo feited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch That if the above bounden *John Dener* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or A ſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall well an truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the abov named *James Fiſher*, his Executors, Admin ſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full and whole Su

of three hundred pounds, of good and lawfull money of *England*, in manner and form following; that is to say, the sum of One Hundred pounds, part thereof on the first Day of *July*, next ensuing the Date above written: One hundred pounds more thereof on the first Day of *January* then next following; and one hundred pounds more residue thereof on the first day of *July*, which shall be in the Year of our Lord 1663. Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect; But if default be made in payment of any the said several and respective Sums of Money above-mentioned, or any part of any of them, on any of the said several and respective Dayes or Times of payment above limited, contrary to the true intent and meaning of these Presents; Then this Obligation to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præsentia.

A *Condition of a Bond of Arbitration from Two to Two, without an Umpire.*

THe Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden *James Free*, and *William Slow* their Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, for their and every of their part and behalfs, shall and do in all things well and truly stand to, obey, abide, observe, perform, fulfill, and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrament, Judgement, finall end and determination of *Jacob Truelove*, and *James Hatelong* of *London* Merchants, Arbitrators indifferently chosen, elected and named, as well on the one part and behalf of the above bounden *James Free* and *William Slow*, as of the above named *John Roe* and *Rich. Holdfast* to Arbitrate, Award, Order, Judge, and determine of, for, upon, and concerning all, and all manner of Action and Actions, Cause and Causes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judgements, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controversies, Trespasses, Dammages, and Demands whatsoever, at any time heretofore had made, moved, brought, commenced, sued, prosecuted, done, suffered, committed, or depending by or between the said parties, or any

of them, ſo alwayes as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final end and Judgement of the ſaid Arbitrators of, for, or upon the premiſes, be made and given up in writing, indented under their hands and ſeals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the ſecond day of *May* next enſuing the Date above written; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe it to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A *Condition of a ſingle Bond of* Arbitration, *without an Umpire.*

THe Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, that if the above bounden *Joſhua Lee*, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, for his and their parts and behalfs, ſhall and do in all things well and truly ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, perform, fulfill and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrament, Judgement, final end and determination of *John Shakeapple* of *Alaxon*, in the County of *Wilts* Gent. and *Hugh Sweeting* of *Alaxon* aforeſaid, Gent. Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected and named, as well on the part and behalf of the above bounden *Joſhuah Lee*, as of the above named *James Fritter*, to Arbitrate, Award, Order, Judge, and determine

termine of, for, upon, and concerning all and all manner of Action and Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Action, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judgements, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Dammages, and Demands whatſoever, at any time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, ſued, proſecuted, done, ſuffered, committed or depending by or between the ſaid parties, ſo alwayes as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final end and Judgement of the ſaid Arbitrators of, for, or upon the premiſes be made and given up in writing, indented under their hands and ſeals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the ſecond day of *May* next enſuing the date above written; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe it to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A Condition

A Condition of a double Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at ſeveral Payments; with a Clauſe, if any payment be behind, the Bond to be Forfeited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *John Makepeace*, and *Richard Warre*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named *Drew Holdſtaff*, and *Richard Lamb*, or either of them, their, or either of their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full and whole ſum of threeſcore pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, in manner and form following; That is to ſay, the ſum of twenty pounds, part thereof, on the firſt day of *June* next enſuing the date above written; twenty pounds more thereof on the firſt day of *December*, then next following; and twenty pounds more, reſidue thereof, on the firſt day of *June*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord 1663. without Fraud or Covin; Then this Obligation to be void, and of none effect:

But

But if default be made in payment of any the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective ſums of money above mentioned, or any part of any of them, or any of the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective dayes or times of payment above limited, contrary to the true intent and meaning of theſe preſents: Then this Obligation to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. et deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a ſingle Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at a place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *John Wright*, his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and do, well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named *William Wrong*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full ſum of one hundred pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, on the 20th day of *June*, next enſuing the date of theſe preſents, at, or in the now dwelling houſe of the the ſaid *William Wrong*, ſcituate in *Thameſtreet* in *London*, without fraud or further delay: Then this

this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. et deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a ſingle Bond, to pay a Sum of Money, without a place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *Joſeph Fatback*, his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and do, well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named *James Halfpenny*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full and whole ſum of one hundred pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, on the twentieth day of *December*, next enſuing the date of theſe preſents, without any fraud or further delay: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. et deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a Treble Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at one payment.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *Peter Potter*, *John Askew*, and *Thomas Teltruth*, or any of them, their, or any of their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, ſhall and do, well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named *Jeffery Whitehead*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full, whole and entire ſum of fifty pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, on the tenth day of *October*, next enſuing the date of theſe preſents, without any fraud or further delay: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. et deliberat. in præſentia

A Condition of a double Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at a place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *John Larkes*, and *William Sparrow*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, ſhall and do, well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named *Thomas Thorowgood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full, whole, and entire ſum of one hundred pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, on the twentieth day of *June*, next enſuing the date of theſe preſents, at or in the now dwelling houſe of the ſaid *Thomas Thorowgood*, ſcituate and being in *Cutpurſe* Lane in *London*, without any fraud or deceit: Then this Obligation to be void, and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. et deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a Counter-Bond, from two to a third person, who was bound with them.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That whereas the above named *Goodgame*, at the special instance and request of the above bounden *Alex. Burt*, and *Christopher Deu*, and for their onely Debt, Duty, Matter, and Cause, together with them the said *Alex. Burt*, and *Christopher Deu*, is held and firmly bound unto *John Toogood* of *Appleby*, in the County of *York* Gent. in and by one Obligation, bearing even date with these presents, in the penal sum of one hundred pounds of lawful money of *England*, conditioned for the true payment of fifty pounds, and fifteen shillings, of like lawful money, unto the said *John Toogood*, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, on the twentieth day of *May* next ensuing the date of the same recited Obligation, as by the same Obligation, and the Condition thereof (relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear; If therefore the said *Alex. Burt*, and *Christopher Deu*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators,

tors, or any of them, ſh. ll and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *John Toogood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſaid ſum of fifty pounds, and fifteen ſhillings, of lawful money of *England*, on the ſaid twentieth day of *May*, next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, in diſcharge of the ſame Obligation; Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. et deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a Counter-Bond, from One to One.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That whereas the above named *Iſaac Bornfree*, at the ſpecial inſtance and requeſt of the above bounden *William Goodenough*, and for his onely Debt, Duty, Matter, and Cauſe, together with him the ſaid *William Goodenough*, and *Joſhuah Ringroſe* of *Balſtead*, in the County of *Cumberland* Gent. is held and firmly bound unto *Samuel Goodman*, of *Cranbrook* in the County of *Lincoln* Yeoman, in

in and by one Obligation, bearing even date with theſe preſents, in the penal ſum of two hundred pounds of lawful money of *England*, conditioned for the true payment of one hundred pounds, of like lawful money, unto the ſaid *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, on the twenty fourth day of *July*, next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, as by the ſame Obligation, and the Condition thereof (relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear; If therefore the ſaid *William Goodenough*, his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſum of one hundred pounds, of lawful money of *England*, on the ſaid twenty fourth day of *July*, next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, in diſcharge of the ſame Obligation; Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia.

A Condition to perform Covenants, in Ac of Agreement.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *John Doe*, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, ſhall and do for his and their parts, in all things well and truly obſerve, perform, fulfill, accompliſh, pay, and keep, all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauſes, Proviſoes, Payments, Conditions, and Agreements whatſoever, which on his and their parts and behalfs, are or ought to be obſerved, performed, fulfilled, accompliſhed, paid, and kept, compriſed, and mentioned in certain Articles of Agreement indented, bearing even date with theſe preſents, made or expreſſed to be made between the ſaid *John Doe*, of the one part, and the above named *Robert Rem*, of the other part; and that in and by all things, according to the contents, purpoſes, true intent and meaning of the ſame Articles, without Fraud or Covin: Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

A Condition to perform the Covenants in an Indenture.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *Arthur Butler*, his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and every of them, shall and do for his and their parts in all things well and truly observe, perform, fulfill, accomplish, pay, and keep, all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses, Provisoes, Payments, Conditions, and Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their parts and behalfs, are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, accomplished, paid, and kept; comprised, and mentioned in one pair of Indentures, bearing even date with these presents, made or expressed to be made, between the said *Arthur Butler*, of the one part, and the above named *Christopher Down* of the other part; and that in and by all things, according to the contents, purposes, true intent and meaning of the same Indentures, without Fraud or Covin: Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Note

Note, If to perform the Covenants in an Indenture Tripartite, or Quadrupartite, then it muſt be expreſſed in the Condition thus, to wit, To perform the Covenants compriſed and mentioned in certain Indentures Tripartite, or Quadrupartite, bearing date with theſe preſents, made between *A. B.* of the firſt part, *C. D.* of the ſecond part, and *E. F.* of the third part; and that in and by all things, &c. as before is expreſſed.

A General Releaſe from Two to Two.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That we *John Makepeace* of *London*, Gent. and *Henry Woodbegood* of *London*, Gent. have and either of us hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe preſents do, and either of us, doth for us, and either of us, our and either of our Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, remiſe releaſe, and for ever quit claim, unto *John Higden* of *London* Eſq; and *Nicholas Longman*, of *London* Gent. their Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, all and all manner of Accompts, Actions, Suits, Debts, Bills, Bonds, Accompts, Reckonings, Judgments, Executions, Treſpaſſes, Controverſies, Damages, and

Demands whatſoever, both in Law and Equity, which againſt the ſaid *John Higdon*, and *Nicholas Longman*, ever we or either of us, have had, now have, or which our Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, hereafter ſhall or may have, claim, challenge, or demand, for any matter, cauſe, or thing whatſoever, from the beginning of the World, untill the day of the date of theſe preſents. *In witneſs whereof*, &c.

A General Releaſe from One to One.

KNow all men by theſe preſents, That I *Laurence Lovelittle*, of *Munſham* in the County of *Kent*, Gent. have remiſed, releaſed, for ever quit claimed; and by theſe preſents do, for me, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit claim unto *John Hoar* of *London*, Gent. his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Action, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Writing Obligatory, Debts, Dues, Duties, Accompts, Sum and Sums of Money, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, both in Law and Equity, or otherwiſe howſoever, which againſt the

the ſaid *John Hoar* I ever had, now have, and which I, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, ſhall or may have, claim, challenge, or demand, for or by reaſon or means of any matter, cauſe, or thing, from the beginning of the World, unto the day of the date of theſe preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Bill of Sale of Goods, to be void upon payment of a Sum of Money with Intereſt.

KNow all men by theſe preſents, That I *Philip Have-enough*, of *Reedy* in the County of *Hertford*, Yeoman, for and in conſideration of the ſum of twenty pounds, of lawfull money of *England*, to me in hand paid by *Jeffery Catchpole* of *Longrack*, in the County of *Hunt*. Gent. whereof I do hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and my ſelf therewith fully ſatisfied; Have bargained, ſold, and delivered, and by theſe preſents, in plain and open Market, according to due form of Law, do bargain, ſell, and deliver unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, one Silver Baſon weighing twelve ounces, ſix Silver Spoons weighing one ounce a piece, and two Feather-Beds, with Bedſteads, Bolſters, and Pillows, &c. To have and to hold the ſaid

Bargained Premiſſes, unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and aſſigns, to the onely proper uſe and behoof of the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Exec. admin. and Aſſigns for ever. And I the ſaid *Philip Havenough*, for my ſelf, my Executors, and Adminiſtrators, the ſaid Bargained Premiſſes, unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, againſt all perſons, ſhall and will warrant, and for ever defend by theſe preſents: Provided nevertheleſs, that if I the ſaid *Philip Havenough*, my Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of us, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſum of twenty one pounds and four ſhillings, of lawful money of *England*, on the ninth day of *May*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord 1663. for redemption of the ſaid bargained Premiſes; Then this preſent Bill of Sale to be void, or elſe to remain in full force. In Witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal the Seventh day of *May*, *Anno Dom.* 1662. And in the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second of *England*, &c.

A

A Single Bill, without a penalty.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That I *A. B.* of *C.* in the County of *D.* Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *E. F.* of *G.* in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. the ſum of twenty pounds of lawful money of *England*, to be paid unto the ſaid *E. F.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, at or upon the firſt day of *June*, next enſuing the date hereof. *In witneſs*, &c.

A ſingle penal Bill.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That I *Alex. Fiſh* of *Henſlow*, in the County of *York*, Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *Robert Herringroſe* of *London*, Cordwayner, the ſum of ten pounds, of lawfull money of *England*, to be paid to the ſaid *Robert Herringroſe*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, at or upon the Ninth Day of *September*, next enſuing the date hereof: To which payment, well and truly to be made, I bind my

ſelf, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, to the ſaid *Robert Herringroſe*, his Executors, and Aſſigns, in the penalty of twenty pounds of like money firmly by theſe preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Condition to ſtand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an Umpire certain nominated.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *Anthony Bartlet*, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, do and ſhall for his and their parts and behalfs, ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, and in and by all things well and truly perform and accompliſh the Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final end and Judgment of *Chriſtopher Dowdeſwel* of *London*, Merchant, and *Edward Fairclough* of *Weſtminſter* Gent. Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected, and named, as well on the part and behalf of the ſaid *Anthony Bartlet*; as on the part and behalf of the above-named *Solomon Crofts*, to award, arbitrate, order, judge, determine, finall end to make of, for, upon, and concerning all and all manner of Actions, and cauſes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Strifes, Accompts, Reckonings,

ings, Sum and Sums of Money, Treſpaſſes, Variances, Quarrels, Bonds, Specialties, Matters, and Demands whatſoever, had, made, moved, riſen, or depending, having been, or now being between the ſaid parties; ſo always, as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final End, and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, for or upon the Premiſes, be made and given up in Writing, indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the 24 of *June* next, enſuing the date above written; And if the ſaid Arbitrators ſhall not make and give up their award and arbitrament, of and upon the premiſes, on or before the ſaid 24 day of *June*, If then the ſaid *Anthony Bartlet*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, do and ſhall ſtand to, abide, obſerve, perform, and keep the Award, Umpirage, final End and Judgment of *George Hide* of *London* Eſq; Umpire indifferently choſen betwixt the ſaid parties, for the ending and compoſing the differences aforeſaid; ſo as the ſaid Umpire do make and give up his ſaid award, umpirage, and Determination by Writing, indented under his Hand and Seal, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the tenth day of *June* next enſuing the Date above written, without

Fraud

Fraud or Covin; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect; or else to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A Deed of Guift.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe preſents ſhall come; I *A. B.* of &c. Gent. ſend greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. *Know ye*, That I the ſaid *A. B.* for the love and affection, that I the ſaid *A. B.* do bear unto *C. D.* Son of *I. D.* of &c. Inn-keeper, the ſaid *A.* being in perfect memory; Have given, granted, and confirmed; and by this my preſent Writing, do fully, freely, and abſolutely, give, grant, and confirm, unto the ſaid *C. D.* all and ſingular my Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, perſonal Eſtate whatſoever, Utenſils, Houſhold-ſtuff, Implements, and Things whatſoever, of what nature, kind, or property ſoever the ſame be, or can be found within the Realm of *England*; To have, hold, levy, uſe, diſpoſe of, take, and enjoy, all my ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, perſonal Eſtate, Houſhold-ſtuff, and Implements; and all other the premiſſes aforeſaid, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from henceforth for ever,

with

without any maneer of claim, challenge, or demand whatſoever, of or by any perſon or perſons whatſoever: And I the ſaid *A.B.* all and ſingular the ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, Implements, and Things whatſoever, and all other the Premiſſes, unto the ſaid *C.D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, againſt all people, ſhall and will warrant, and for ever defend by theſe preſents; of all and every which ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, and Premiſſes, I the ſaid *A. B.* have put the ſaid *C. D.* in full and peaceable poſſeſſion, by the Gift and Delivery of one Silver Salt; which to the ſaid *C. D.* the day of the Date of theſe preſents, I have given and delivered, in the Name of Poſſeſſion and Seizin, of all and ſingular the ſaid Premiſſes. *In Witneſs*, &c.

Sealed and delivered, and quiet Poſſeſſion and Seizin given and delivered by the ſaid Silver Salt, parcel of the ſaid Premiſſes, according to the effect of this preſent Writing, in the preſence of

A

A Letter of Attorney, to receive a Sum of Money, very usual.

TO all Christian People to whom these presents shall come, I *A. B.* of &c. Gent. send greeting. *Know ye*, That I the said *A. B.* for sufficient causes, and valuable considerations me hereunto especially moving; have made, ordained, constituted, and in my stead and place, put and deputed; and by these presents, do make, ordain, constitute; and in my stead and place put and depute *C. D.* of &c. Gent. my true and lawful Attourney irrevocable, for me; and in my name, and to my use, to ask, demand, sue for, recover, and receive of *I. F* of &c. Gent. all such sum and sums of money, debts, and demands whatsoever, which now are due, and belonging unto me the said *A. B.* by and from the said *I. F.* and to have, use, and take all lawful wayes and means in my Name; or otherwise for recovery thereof, by attachment, arrest, distress, re-entry, or otherwise; and to compound and agree for the same, and acquittances, or other sufficient Discharges for the same, for me, and in my Name, to make, seal, and

and deliver; and to do all other acts and things whatsoever, concerning the premises, as fully in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if I were personally present; and Attornies, one or more under him, for the purposes aforesaid, to make, and again at his pleasure to revoke. And I the said *A.B.* do hereby ratifie and confirm whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do, or cause to be done in my Name, or otherwise, by force of these presents. *In Witness*, &c.

A Warrant of Attorney, to confess a Judgment *in the* Kings-Bench.

TO *T.W. A.W. T.I.* and *H.G.* Gentlemen, Attornies of his Majesties Court of Kings-Bench at *Westminster*, or to any one of them, or any other Attorney of the same Court. [These are to desire and authorize you, or any of you, to appear for me *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gent. in the said Court, at the Suit of *Walter Hughes* of *Grays-Inn*, in the County of *Middlesex* Esq; in *Easter* Term now next ensuing, and confess a Judgment against me unto him,

him, for the ſum of ſix hundred pounds Debt beſides coſt of Suit by *non ſum informatus*, *nil dicit*, or otherwiſe; and for your, or any of your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, this 24 Day of *March*, *Anno Dom.* 1661. and in the 14th year of the Reign of our now Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second of *England* &c.

Note, you may alter the direction afore-mentioned to this following, and it is a Warrant in the Common-Bench.

To *F. G. F. M. T. A.* and *H. L.* Gentlemen; Attornies of his Majeſties Court of Common-Bench at *Weſtminſter*; or to any one of them, or any other Attorney of the ſame Court.

A Warrant of Attorney, to acknowledge ſatisfaction upon Record, for a Judgment recorded formerly.

To *T. W. A. W. T. I.* and *H. G.* Gentlemen Attorneys in his Majeſties Court of *Kings Bench* at *Weſtminſter*; or to any one of them, or to any other Attorney of the ſame Court.

WHereas I *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn*, in the County of *Middleſex* Eſq; in *Eaſter* Term now laſt paſt, did obtain and recover a Judgment in the ſaid Court of *Kings-Bench*, againſt *Arnold Briggs* of *London* Gent. for ſix hundred pounds Debt, and thirty ſhillings for Damages, or Coſts of Suit, as by the Records thereof remaining in the ſaid Court more at large may appear; of and for which ſaid Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered, I the ſaid *Walter Hughs*, do hereby acknowledge my ſelf to be fully ſatisfied and contented. Theſe are therefore to intreat and authorize you, or any of you, to acknowledge

knowledge satisfaction upon Record in the said Court, of and for the said Judgment, and the said Debt and Damages thereby recovered; And this my Writing shall be your, or any of your sufficient Warrant and Discharge in this behalf. In Witnesse whereof, I the said *Walter Hughs* have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this four and twentieth Day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. And in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second of *England*, &c.

This Warrant altering the Stile of the Court, will serve to acknowledge satisfaction in the Common-Bench at Westminster.

A Releaſe of Errours upon a Judgement in the Common Bench.

KNow all men by theſe preſents, That I *Arnold Briggs* of *London* Gent. have Remiſed, Releaſed, and for ever Quit claimed; And by theſe preſents do Remiſe, Releaſe, and for ever Quit claim unto *Walter Hughs* of *Grayes-Inn* in the County of *Middleſex* Eſq; his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, all and all manner of Errour and Errours, Cauſe and Cauſes of Errours, Miſentries, Miſtakes and Jeofails whatſoever, which is or hath happened in the Record or Proceedings of one Judgment for ſix hundred pounds Debt, and thirty ſhillings for Damages or Coſts of Suit, which is obtained and gotten againſt me the ſaid *Arnold Briggs*, at the Suit of the ſaid *Walter Hughs* in his Majeſties Court of Common Bench at *Weſtminſter*, in *Eaſter* Term now laſt paſt, or for, or by reaſon of the not ſuing out, or filling of an Original Writ, or the filling a Warrant or Warrants of Attorney, or other fault in any of the entries or Proceedings thereupon, or relating thereunto. In Witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal the four and

twentieth day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. And in the fourteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second of *England*, &c.

A Releaſe of Errours upon a Judgement in the Kings Bench.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents; That I *William Goodman* of *Tilmanſton* in the County of *Kent* Gent. do by this preſent Writing, for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, Remiſe, Releaſe, and for ever quit Claim unto *Thomas Crofts* of *Kingwould*, in the County of *Kent*, Yeoman, all and all manner of Errour and Errours, and Miſpriſion of Errour and Errours, which are or may be in one Judgement remaining upon Record in his Majeſties Court of Kings Bench at *Weſtminſter*, againſt the ſaid *William Goodman*, at the Suit of the ſaid *Thomas Crofts*, for one hundred pounds Debt, and two pounds ſeventeen ſhillings three pence Charges, or thereabouts, or in any the Premiſes or Proceedings of the ſaid Judgement, or Suit. In Witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal the eight and twentieth

twentieth of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. And in the fourteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second, *&c.*

A Letter of Attourney to Receive Money due upon a Bond.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *Robert Belſey* of *Colcheſter*, in the County of *Eſſex* Gent. have Aſſigned and Ordained, and made, and in my ſtead and place, by theſe Preſents put and conſtituted my truſty and well beloved Friend *John Edmunds* of *London* Gent. my true and lawful Attorney for me, and in my ſtead, and Name, and to the uſe and behoof of him the ſaid *John Edmunds*, to ask, recover, receive of *John Cole* of *High-gate*, in the County of *Middleſex* Gent. *Thomas Lee*, and *John Plodwel* of *Hammerſmith* in the ſame County, Eſquires, the ſum of five hundred pounds due unto me for non-payment of two hundred and fifty pounds of like Money, on the 28*th* day of *May*, 1662. laſt paſt before the Date of theſe Preſents, as by one Obligation, with Condition thereunder written, bearing Date the 12*th* of *May* 1661. in the thirteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles*

the Second &c. more plainly appeareth, giving, and by theſe Preſents granting unto my ſaid Attourney, my full power and lawful Authority in the Premiſes, to do, ſay, perform, and finiſh for me and in my name, as aforeſaid, all and every ſuch Act and Acts, thing and things, deviſe and deviſes in the Law, whatſoever, for the Recovery of all the debts aforeſaid, as Fully, Largely, and Amply in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and upon the Receipt thereof, Acquittances or other diſcharges for me, and in my name to make, Seal and deliver, Ratifying, allowing, holding firm, and ſtable, all and whatſoever my ſaid Attourney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done, in or about the Execution of the Premiſes, by vertue of theſe Premiſes. In Witneſs, &c.

A Warrant.

A Warrant for an Attourney to appear, &c.

To R. A. D. E. *Attourneys of the Court of Common Bench at* Weſtminſter, *or any of them.*

THeſe are to Authorize you, and I do hereby deſire you or either of you, to appear for me *I. S.* in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *M. N.* in an Action of, *&c.* to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead, *&c.* And for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal this day of 1662.

A Warrant for an Attourney to appear, &c.

To A. B. C. D. *Attourneys of the Court of Kings Bench at* Weſtminſter, *or any of them.*

THeſe are to Authorize you, and I do hereby deſire you or either of you, to appear

for me *I.S.* in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *M.N.* in an Action of, *&c.* to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead, *&c.* And for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal this day of 1662.

A Warrant to confeſs Judgement upon a Bond, if the Money be not paid on the day.

To E.C. *and* A.G. *or to any other Attourney of His Majeſties Court of Kings Bench at* Weſtminſter.

THeſe are to Warrant and Authorize you, or either of you, to appear for me *William Pilken*, at *Roſſe*, in the County of *Buck*, Eſq; at the Suit of *Peter Bolter*, in the County of *Berks*, Baronet, and to receive a Declaration in an Action of Debt for one thouſand pounds, as of *Michaelmas* Term laſt paſt, and to confeſs Judgment by (*non ſum informatus*, *nihil dicit*) or otherwiſe at your diſcretion: and for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant in that behalf. In Witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal this 16*th* of *April Anno Dom.* 1662. and in the 14*th* year of

of the Reign of our Soveraign *Charles* the Second, King of *England*, *Scotland*, *France*, and *Ireland*, Defender, *&c.*

A Letter of Attourney to receive money due upon ſeveral Bonds, allowing the Attourney reaſonable charges, out of that money which he ſhall receive, to ſatisfie himſelf of ſuch moneys as are due to him from him which makes this Letter.

TO all men to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, *W. R.* of *Tatterſel*, in the County of *Lincoln* Yeoman, ſendeth Greeting. Know ye, that I the ſaid *W. R.* for divers good ſufficient, and reaſonable Cauſes and Conditions, me hereunto moving, but eſpecially for, and in reſpect of certain ſeveral ſums of money heretofore to me paid by *C. H.* of *T.* in the ſaid County of *Lincoln* Gent. have authorized, conſtituted, nominated, made and ordained, and by theſe Preſents, do authorize, conſtitute, nominate, make, ordain, and in my place put the ſaid *C. H.* my true, faithful, lawful, undoubted, and irrevocable *Attourney*, from hence-

forth for me, and in my name to ask, receive, gather, and take all such sum and sums of money, as are already due, or hereafter shall or may become due unto the said *W.* from any person or persons herein hereafter mentioned and expressed; as also all such sum and sums of money, as were due unto *E.* my now Wife in her Widowhood, or hereafter may or shall be due unto her, by any person or persons whatsoever, and herein hereafter mentioned and expressed, by vertue of any Bill, Bond, or any other Writing or way whatsoever, that is to say, to ask, gather, receive and take of *A.B.* of *C.* in the County of *E.* Yeoman, the sum of ten pounds of lawful English money, due unto me by vertue of one Bond or Writing Obligatory, from the said *A. B.* to me the said *W. R.* dated the last day of *June* last past, before the date hereof, as in and by the Condition of the said Obligation, Reference being thereunto had, more plainly and at large it doth and may appear; and also forty shillings of lawfull English money, from, *&c.* [Then name every particular sum, and set them down according to their several names, sums and dates as they are, and insert these Covenants following, as in and by the several Conditions of the said Bonds, whereunto relation being had, more

plainly

plainly and at large it doth and may appear] for the recovery of all which said several sums of money, which shall arise or grow due unto me the said *W. R.* by vertue of any or either of the said Bonds, yet arrear, due and unpaid, I do by these Presents give full power and Authority unto the said *C. H.* for me, and in my name, and to my use as aforesaid, to receive, and upon non-payment of them, or any of them, to bring, sue, and prosecute for me, and in my name, all and all manner of Actions whatsoever, as well real as personal, and the same to prosecute and follow by Suit, Arrest, Imprisonment, Judgement, Condemnation, Execution, or otherwise: And one Attourney or more for the doing of the Premisses to make, and the same at his will and pleasure to revoke, and new in his or their place to be put, in as large and ample manner as I might do, if the same were by me in proper person done, commenced, sued or taken, to the only benefit and behoof of me the said *W. R.* allowing to the said *C.* out of the said sum or sums of money, so by him received, his reasonable, lawful, and necessary expences and charges laid out or disbursed in hand or otherwise, in or about the recovery, getting and procuring of the said sums of money, or any of them, with allowance and payment

ment of all such Reckonings, sum and sums of money as are due to him the said *C.* by me the said *W.* as shall or may appear upon any Reckoning, Bill, Bond, or otherwise under my Hand and Seal, or by sufficient Witness. And I do by these Presents Covenant, promise and grant to and with the said *C.* his Executors, *&c.* that I, my Heirs and Assigns, shall and will at all times hereafter, ratifie, confirm, and allow whatsoever my said Attourney shall do, or cause to be done, in or about the Premisses. In Witness, *&c.*

A general Letter of Attourney to let, set, dispose, &c.

TO all Christian People to whom this present Writing shall come, I *James Rich* of &c. send greeting. Know ye, That I the said *J. R.* for divers good Causes and Considerations me hereunto especially moving, have made, ordained, Constituted, and in my stead and place put and deputed, and by these presents do make, ordain, con-

onſtitute, and in my ſtead and place, put and epute my loving Friends *R.C.* of &c. *F.G.* of c. to be my true and lawful Attourney, and ttourneys irrevocable for me, and in my ame, and to my own proper uſe and behoof, o ask, demand and require, ſue for, recover, nd receive all ſuch Debts, Duties, Sum and ums of Money, Rent, proper Rents, and Arearages of Rent and Rents, yearly payments, Merchandizes, Goods, Chattels, Legacies, money due, or to be due upon any Bill or Bills of Exchange, or otherwiſe, and all other demands whatſoever, which now are, or hereafter ſhall be due, payable, or any way belonging unto me, by, or from any perſon or perſons, or Bodies Corporate or politique whatſoever, or howſoever; and for default of payment of any Rent or Rents, or Arrearages of Rent, or Rents which now is, or hereafter ſhall be due to me to enter into all or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or any of them, or any part thereof, and to diſtrain for the ſame Rent and Rents, and Arrerages of Rent or Rents, and for default of payment thereof, or of any part thereof, to enter in the name of the whole and Poſſeſſion thereof, to take, and to make, ſeal and deliver in my name, any Leaſe or Leaſes of Ejectment thereupon,

upon, for any terme or number of years, as ſuch Caſes is uſual, and to take and uſe lawful wayes or meanes for recovery of Premiſſes. And to pay any ſum or ſums of money. And to contract for, let, ſet, bargain and ſell all, or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels, Eſtate whatſoever, for any terme or number years, or otherwiſe, as he ſhall think fit, and ſue, implead, and make anſwer, perſecute and defend in any Court, or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Juſtices, other perſon or perſons, in any Suit, Action matter or Cauſe with me, for me, or againſt me as the Cauſe ſhall require, and to deal, and intermeddle in any Action, Suits, Affairs and buſineſſes, any way touching or concerning me as my Agent or Factor, or otherwiſe, giving and by theſe Preſents granting unto my ſaid Attorneys, my full and whole Power, and lawful Authority in the execution and perfomance of all and ſingular the Premiſſes, and to make any Compoſition or Agreement for, and concerning the Premiſſes, and to make, ſeal, and deliver, or otherwiſe execute any Acquittance or Acquittances, or other ſufficient diſcharges or Releaſes concerning the Premiſſes, or any part thereof, for me and in my name or

herwiſe, as the Cauſe ſhall require. And ttorneys one or more for the purpoſe aforeid, or any of them under them to make, and gain at their pleaſure to revoke, and generally do, accompliſh, determine, and execute all nd every ſuch further, and other lawful and eaſonable Act and Acts, thing and things, deiſe and deviſes whatſoever, which in, or about e Premiſſes ſhall be unto my ſaid Attorneys ought fit to be done, as fully and amply in very reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, I my ſelf were perſonally preſent, ratifying nd allowing for firm and effectual, all that, and hatſoever my ſaid Attourneys ſhall lawfully o, or cauſe to be done in my name, or otherwiſe by force hereof. In Witneſs, *&c.*

A Charter-

A Charter-party of an Affraightment.

IN *the Name of God*, Amen. This Charter-party of Affraightment, indented, made and agreed, upon the *&c. Anno Dom.* 166; and in the fifteenth year of the Reign of &c. Between *James Wakefield* of *Deal* in the County of *Kent*, Marriner part, Owner of the good Barque or Veſſel, called the &c. of the Portage or Burthen of fourty Tuns, or thereabouts now riding at Anchor in the River of *Thames* within the Port of *London*, and Maſter (under God) of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, for her now intended Voyage on the one part; and *Thomas Chapman* of *London* Merchant, of the other part, *Witneſſeth*, That the ſaid Party, Owner and Maſter, for and on the behalf of himſelf and the reſt of the Owners of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, hath granted and let to Fraight the ſaid Barque or Veſſel unto the ſaid Merchant and the ſaid Merchant hath hired the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, for a Voyage with her to be made, in manner and form following; *That is to ſay*, The ſaid *J. W.* for himſelf, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant, promiſe

miſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, with the firſt Wind and Weather that God ſhall ſend, after the Tenth Day of this inſtant *January*, ſhall depart from the ſaid Port of *London*, with ſuch lawful Goods and Merchandizes, as it ſhall pleaſe the ſaid *Tho. Chapman*, or his Aſſigns; in the mean time, to lade aboard her, and that it ſhall be lawful, to and for the ſaid *T. C.* his Factors and Aſſigns, in the mean time to lade aboard her all ſuch lawful Goods and Merchandizes, as he or they ſhall think fit; which ſhe may reaſonably carry and ſtow over and above her Victuals, Tackle, and Apparel; And that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, ſhall by God's Grace, directly as Wind and Weather will ſerve, ſail unto the Port or Harbour of *Dublin* in *Ireland*; and there deliver unto the ſaid *T. Chapman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, all ſuch Goods and Marchandizes, as ſhall be laden aboard of her by the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, dry and well conditioned, danger of the Seas, Fire, Enemies, and Imbargo of Princes onely excepted; and after her clearing, and right diſcharge of ſuch Goods, as ſhe ſhall receive into her, within the ſaid

Port

Port of *London*, ſhall receive into her at the Port of *Dublin* aforeſaid, her full Lading, in ſuch lawful Goods and Marchandizes, as it ſhall pleaſe the ſaid *T. Chapman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, to lade, or cauſe to be laden aboard her: and after ſuch her full Lading at *Dublin* aforeſaid, ſhall directly ſail, as Wind and Weather will permit, to the ſaid Port or Harbour of the City of *London*, and there deliver unto the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, within the ſpace of ſeven working dayes hereafter mentioned, the ſaid Goods and Marchandizes, ſo received into her at *Dublin* aforeſaid, dry and well-conditioned, and make a right Diſcharge and end of the ſaid Voyage; the perills of the Seas, Fire, Enemies, and Imbargo of Princes onely excepted; And that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, after her arrival at *Dublin* aforeſaid, ſhall ſtay at Anchor there for her unlading, and re-lading, as aforeſaid, thirty working days, and ſhall ſtay at an Anchor at the ſaid Port of *London*, after her return again, and arrival here from *Dublin* aforeſaid, by the ſpace of ſeven working dayes, for the delivery of the ſaid Goods, ſo to be laden aboard of her at *Dublin* aforeſaid; and the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth

further

further covenant, promiſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators; and alſo warrant by theſe preſents, that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, at her departure from the ſaid River of *Thames*, and during the ſaid Voyage, ſhall be ſtrong and ſtaunch, and well and ſufficiently victualled, tackled, and apparalled; and furniſhed with Maſts, Sails, Sail-yards, Anchors, Cables, Ropes, Cords, Tackle, Apparel, Boat, and all other Furniture whatſoever, requiſite or needful for ſuch a Barque or Veſſel for ſuch a Voyage: together with an able Maſter, and three ſufficient able Sea-men, and two Boyes, which ſhall be ready at all times, upon every requeſt, with the Cocker-Boat of the ſaid ſhip, to ſerve the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, and Aſſigns, to and from Land, during the ſaid Voyage; and the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, not onely to unlade, reſlade, and diſpatch away the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, at and from *Dublin* and *London* aforeſaid, within the time and times before therefore limited and agreed upon; but alſo for the Fraight or Hire of the ſaid Barque or Veſſell, for all the ſaid Voyage, *viz.* from *London* to

Dublin, and from thence back to *London*, well and truly to pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. Wakefield*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſum of 120 *l. ſterling*, in manner and form following (*that is to ſay*) 30 *l.* thereof at the ſaid Port of *Dublin*, within 20 dayes next after the arrival of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, and delivery of the ſaid Goods, well-conditioned at *Dublin* as aforeſaid, and 90 *l.* more reſidue of the ſaid 120 *l.* at *London* aforeſaid, within 7 dayes after the return again and arrival of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, from *Dublin* to *London*, and the delivery of the ſaid Goods ſo to be received into her, at *Dublin* aforeſaid, unto the ſaid *T. C.* Merchant, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, at *London* aforeſaid, well-conditioned as aforeſaid: together with Avarge and Primage, and petty-logunnage, according to the uſe and cuſtome of Merchants in ſuch caſes uſed; and ſhall and will then alſo give unto the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, 20 s. *ſterling*, for his care and pains, to be taken in the premiſes during the ſaid Voyage, over and above the ſaid 120 *l.* And the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, by theſe preſents;

that

that in case the said Barque or Vessel, shall through the default of the said *J. W.* his Factors, or Assigns, stay for her unlading, or re-lading, at *Dublin* aforesaid, or for her Lading at *London* aforesaid, before her departure from thence, or for her unlading at *London* aforesaid, after her return and arrival from *Dublin* aforesaid, to *London* as aforesaid, after the several dayes therefore above limited; that then the said *T. C.* his Executors, or Administrators, shall and will pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *J. W.* his Executors, or Administrators, the sum of 30 *s.* for every working day that the said Barque or Vessel shall either stay at *Dublin* aforesaid, for her unlading and re-lading, or at *London* aforesaid, for her lading or unlading, after the dayes above limited and agreed upon; and to the performance of all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, and Agreements above mentioned, which on the part and behalf of the said *J. W.* his Executors, or Administrators, are to be performed in all things as aboveſaid, the said *J. W.* bindeth himself, his Executors, and Administrators, and especially the Barque or Vessel aforesaid, with her Fraight, unto the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators, in the sum or penalty of 200 *l.* of lawful money of *England*, well and truly to

be paid by these presents; and likewise for the performance of all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Payment, and Agreement above specified; which on the part and behalf of the said *T. C.* his Executors, and Administrators, are and ought to be performed in all things, as is above recited, the said *T. C.* bindeth himself, his Executors, and Administrators, and Goods, unto the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, in the sum or penalty of 200 *l.* of like money of *England*, well and truly to be paid by these presents. In Witness whereof, the parties first above named to these Charter-parties indented, interchangeably have set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above written.

Articles of Agreement, for enjoyment of a quiet Lease, as Tenements in Common.

ARticles of Agreement, indented, made, and agreed upon, the &c. Between *W. S.* of &c. and *S. V.* of &c. in manner and form following; *That is to say*, First, whereas *H. A.* of &c. being heretofore seized in Fee, of and in

in all that &c. And being ſo ſeized by his Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date the &c. for the conſiderations therein mentioned, did demiſe, grant, and to farm let, unto one *A.B.* &c. of &c. the ſaid Meſſuage, &c. for the term of &c. at and for the yearly Rent of &c. payable, as in the recited Indenture of Leaſe is mentioned, as by the ſaid Indenture, relation being thereunto had, more at large may, and doth appear: which ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and the Intereſt, Eſtate, and Term of Years of the ſaid *A. B.* of, in, and to the ſaid Pieces or Parcels &c. and Premiſſes thereby demiſed; the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* by ſeveral Indentures of Aſſignment, now joyntly have, and are thereof poſſeſſed. Now this Indenture Witneſſeth, That the intent, purpoſe, and true meaning of the Parties, to theſe Preſents, is; And it is hereby declared between them, that no advantage or benefit ſhall be had or taken by the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* by means or reaſon of Survivorſhip of either of them, for or concerning the Intereſt of the ſaid Leaſe, or Term of Years, and Intereſt reſpectively granted, by and from the ſaid *Henry Atkins*, to the ſaid *A.B.* as aforeſaid: But that either of the ſaid parties, his and their Executors, and Adminiſtrators, ſhall and may have, and take the equal benefit and profit, ariſing and coming of the

ſaid piece and parcel of Land yearly, and every year, during the continuance of the ſaid term to the ſaid *A. B.* granted as aforeſaid, in ſuch and the like manner, as if they were Tenants in Common. And it is therefore mutually covenanted, granted, concluded, and agreed, by and between the ſaid parties to theſe preſents; and each of them the ſaid parties to theſe preſents, for his own part, ſeverally for himſelf, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and grant, to and with either of them, his Executors and Adminiſtrators reſpectively, by theſe preſents, That he, his Executors, or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and will at any time hereafter, during the ſaid term of years, by the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, made from the ſaid *H. Atkins*, granted, pay, and diſcharge, one moiety of the Rents and Charges, to grow due or payable, for or by reaſon thereof; and ſhall do or cauſe to be done, any manner of act or acts, or aſſent unto any act or thing whatſoever, which ſhall, or any way may forfeit the ſaid Leaſe, or the Terms, Intereſts, or Eſtates of the Parties, to theſe preſents, of or in the ſaid Pieces or Parcels of Ground and Premiſſes, thereby demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, or any part thereof; But that the Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, of ſuch of the parties, to theſe

pre-

preſents, which ſhall firſt die, ſhall be permitted and allowed to take and enjoy the moiety, or one half of the ſaid Leaſe and Premiſſes thereby demiſed, and the Rents and Profits thereof in like manner, as if he ſo dying had lived together with the Survivors of them, according to the true intent of theſe preſents, without any manner of let, interruption, moleſtation, eviction, or expulſion, of the Survivor of them, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them; and that the Survivor of the ſaid parties to theſe preſents, ſhall and will, at the reaſonable Requeſt, Coſts, and Charges of the Executors or Adminiſtrators, of him or them that ſhall firſt happen to die, by ſufficient conveyance and aſſurance in the Law, grant and aſſign the one moiety of the Premiſſes to the Executors or Adminiſtrators of him ſo firſt dying, cleer of all Incumbrances done by him. Alſo whereas by the mutual conſent and agreement of the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* the ſaid *W. S.* hath the cuſtody and keeping of the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and Indentures of aſſignment, the ſaid *W. S.* doth now covenant, promiſe, and grant, for him, his Executors, adminiſtrators, and aſſigns, and every of them, to and with the ſaid *S. V.* his Executors, adminiſtra-

tors, and assigns, and every of them, by these presents, That he the said *W. S.* his Executors, or administrators, at all time and times hereafter, after reasonable warning to him or them to be given, and request therefore to him or them to be made by the said *S. V.* his Executors, administrators, or assigns, at the equal costs and charges of them the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors, or administrators, shall and will deliver unto the said *S. V.* his Executors, administrators, or assigns, true Copies of the said Indenture of Lease, and Indentures of Assignment: And at all and every time and times hereafter, and from time to time, upon reasonable warning to be given, and request to be made as aforesaid, shall and will bring and shew forth the said Indenture of Lease, and Indentures of assignment, in all and every Court and Courts; and unto and before all and every such Judge or Judges, or other person or persons, as by the said *S. V.* his Executors, administrators, or assigns, shall be reasonably required, for the better maintenance, shewing forth, and approving of the Interest, Estate, Right, Title, and Term of Years, of them the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors, administrators, and assigns, in and to the said Indenture of Lease,

and

and of, in, and to the ſaid piece or parcel of Land and Premiſſes, as any needful occaſion ſhall be or require, during the reſt and reſidue which is now to come and unexpired of the aforeſaid term of years, in and by the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe granted; as alſo as occaſion ſhall ſerve or require, upon the requeſt and warning as aforeſaid, ſhall and will produce, and ſhew forth in all Court or Courts, and before any perſon or perſons, the Counter-part of the Indenture of Leaſe, made by the ſaid *A. B.* to the ſaid *A. D.* and that from time to time, during the continuance of the ſaid Leaſe. *In Witneſs, &c.*

An Umpirage.

TO' all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing indented ſhall come, I *R. C.* Citizen and Stationer of *London*, Umpire indifferent choſen by *F. W.* &c. and *T. C.* of &c. having deliberately heard and underſtood the griefs and allegations, and Proofs of both the ſaid parties; and willingly as much as in me lyeth, to ſet the ſaid parties

parties at unity and good accord, do by theſe preſents arbitrate, award, order, deem, decree, and judge, that the ſaid *F. W.* his Executors and Aſſigns, ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, at or in the &c. the full ſum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, on the tenth day of &c. next enſuing the &c. And that upon payment thereof, either of the ſaid *F. W.* and *T. C.* ſhall ſeal, ſubſcribe, and as his ſeveral Act and Deed deliver unto the other of them, a Generall Releaſe in Writing, of all matters, actions, ſuits, cauſes of actions, Bonds, Bills, Covenants, Controverſies, and Demands whatſoever which either of them hath, may, might, or in any wiſe ought to have, of and againſt the other of them, by reaſon aforeſaid, or means of any matter, cauſe, or thing whatſoever, from the beginning of the World, untill the 30 day of *June* now laſt paſt, and in the 15th year of &c. *In Witneſs*, &c.

An Acquittance, for the Redemption of Lands Mortgaged.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That I *A. B.* of &c. Gent. have received, and have this preſent day, at the now dwelling houſe of *John Williams*, at the Star in *Fleetſtreet*, *London*, between the hour of &c. of *B. C.* of *L.* in the County of *K.* Yeoman, 30 *l.* for the redemption and full ſatisfaction of all and ſingular thoſe Lands and Tenements, with the Appurtenance in the Pariſh of &c. in the ſaid County, called &c. contained and ſpecified in one pair of Indentures of Covenant, bearing date the &c. in the 15th year &c. made between the ſaid *B C.* of the one part, and me the ſaid *A.B.* of the other part, of, for, and concerning the Bargain and Sale of all and ſingular the ſaid Lands and Tenements conditionally, as by the ſame Indentures more at large may appear, of which 30 *l.* in full payment, as is above recited; I the ſaid *A.B.* acknowledge my ſelf well and truly contented, ſatisfied, and paid thereof, and of every parcel thereof, I clearly acquit, and diſcharge the ſaid *B. C.* his Heirs

Heirs and Executors, by these presents. *In Witness*, &c.

An Acquittance for Rent.

December 30. 1663.

REceived then of *A. B.* of &c. for this half years Rent, due at the Nativity of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Christ Jesus last past, the full and just sum of 40 *l.* for Houses or Lands, in the County of &c. the day and year above-written. By me,

---

An Acquittance for a Lsgacy.

BE it known unto all men by these presents, That we *A.B.* and *C.* my Wife, Daughter &c. have received and had the day of the making hereof, of *C. W.* and *W. C.* Executors of the last Will and Testament of *T. D.* 20 *l.* of &c. in full payment of 20 *l.* given and bequeathed by the said *T. D.* in his said Testament;

ment; of which said sum of 20 *l.* in full payment and satisfaction of all Bequests and Legacies to us given in the said Testament, We acknowledge our selves fully satisfied, contented, and paid. *In Witness*, &c.

An Acquittance for Money received, to pay another.

THis Bill Witnesseth, That I *A. B.* of &c. have received and had on the day of the making hereof *C. D.* of &c. in the &c. Yeoman, by the hands of &c. the sum of &c. to be paid and disbursed by me the said *A. B.* for the said *C. D.* to be paid and disbursed in such sort and manner, as the said *C. D.* hath appointed. *In Witness*, &c.

A Condition to seal a Deed by a certain day, and perform the Covenants therein.

THe Condition, &c. That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing date &c. made or mentioned to be made between the above-bounden *A.B. C.D.* and *E. F.* of the one part, and the above-named *G. H.* of the other part; It is mentioned, that for the considerations therein expressed, the said *A.B. C.D.* and *E.F.* have granted, bargained, sold, and demised, unto the said *G. H.* the Mannor, &c. and other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the said Indenture mentioned, in the said County of &c. for one thousand years, from the making thereof, at a Pepper-Corn Rent, and with and under the Proviso, Conditions, and Agreements therein contained; as by the same Indenture may at large appear; which Indenture is onely signed, sealed, and delivered, by the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* and not by the said *E.F.* Now if the said *A.B.* his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, do procure the said *E.F.* on or before &c. to sign, seal, and deliver, as his Act and

and Deed, the before recited Indenture; And do alſo from time to time, and at all times, well and truly hold, obſerve, perform, and keep all and every the Covenants, Grants, Proviſoes, Conditions, and Agreements, which on his and their parts and behalfs are and ought to be held, obſerved, performed, and kept, comprized and contained in the before recited Indenture; and that in all things, according to the purport, true intent, and meaning of the ſame Indenture: Then this, &c.

A Condition that the Heir ſhall enter into Bond at his full age, to pay another.

THE Condition, &c. That if the above-bounden *G. H.* procure *R. H.* his Son and Heir apparent, within one moneth after he ſhall have attained the age of 21 years, to enter into one Obligation, together with the ſaid *G. H.* wherein the ſaid *G. H.* and *R. H.* ſhall be joyntly and ſeverally bound unto the above-named *L. M.* in the penal ſum of &c. conditioned for the true payment of the ſame &c. unto the ſaid *L. M.* his Executors or Aſſigns, on the &c. at or in &c. And if the ſaid *G. H.* his Heirs,

Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *L. M.* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, the said sum of &c. on &c. at the place aforesaid: Then, &c.

Condition, That an Administrator not present, shall seal a Deed.

THE Condition &c. That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing even date with these presents, made between &c. mention is made, that *G. F.* Administrator of the Goods and Chattels of *H. P.* at and by the request and appointment of the said *W. G.* for the consideration of the sum of &c. therein mentioned, to be paid to the said *W. G.* by *T. B.* hath granted and assigned unto the said *T. B.* for the term of years therein mentioned, the Mannor &c. as thereby appeareth. And whereas the said *G. F.* hath not yet sealed or delivered the said Indenture, and by reason of his employment, &c. it will be some time before he can be procured to seal: If therefore the said *G. F.* shall

at

at any time hereafter, within the ſpace of &c. ſeal and deliver the ſaid Indenture as his Act and Deed; or if he happen to dye, or his Addition to be repealed, before ſuch ſealing and delivery of the ſaid Indenture: If then ſome other Adminiſtrator of the Goods and Chattels of the ſaid *H. P.* not adminiſtred by the ſaid *G. F.* do and ſhall within the ſaid ſpace of &c. well and ſufficiently grant and aſſign to the ſaid *T. B.* his Executors or Aſſigns, the ſaid &c. in manner as the ſame is mentioned to be aſſigned by the ſaid Indenture, and according to the purport and effect thereof. And if the ſaid Aſſignment ſo ſealed and delivered, ſhall be within the ſaid ſpace of &c. delivered into the hands and cuſtody of the ſaid *T. B.* unaltered and undefaced. And if the ſaid *T. B.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, ſhall in the mean time, quietly and peacefully have, hold, enjoy, perceive and take the annual Rent of the ſaid Mannor and Premiſſes aforeſaid, without any let or interruption of or by the ſaid *G. F.* and the ſaid *W. G.* or either of them, or any other perſon or perſons, claiming by, or under them, or either of them, or the ſaid *H. P.* deceaſed. Then &c.

A Covenant from an Infant, to engage him to execute a Conveyance at Age.

KNow all men &c. That I *A. B.* of &c. in purſuance of the intentions of &c. expreſſed in his laſt Will and Teſtament, bearing date, &c. as otherwiſe, do hereby promiſe and engage my ſelf to *C.D.* that I ſhall and will at any time or times, after I ſhall attain the age of 21 years, upon the requeſt, and at the coſts and charges of the ſaid *C.D.* his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, make and execute ſuch Conveyances and Aſſurances, for the ſetling, conveying, and aſſuring unto, and upon the ſaid *C.D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, all that &c. whereof or wherein I have any Eſtate, Right, Truſt or Equity whatſoever, as by the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs or Aſſigns, ſhall be reaſonably deviſed, or adviſed and required; and that the ſame, at the time of ſuch Conveyance or Aſſurance, ſhall be free and clear, of and from all Eſtates or Incumbrances made, or wittingly and willingly ſuffered by me the ſaid *A.B. In witneſs*, &c.

A

A Releaſe of Perſonal Actions.

TO all &c. *A. B.* ſendeth greeting; Know ye, that the ſaid *A.B.* hath remiſed, releaſed, and quit claimed, and by theſe preſents for him, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, doth remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit claim unto *C.D.* of &c. his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, their and every of their Lands, Tenements, Goods, and Chattels, all and all manner of perſonal Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accompts, Sum and Sums of Money, and Demands perſonal whatſoever, from the beginning of the World, untill the day of the date hereof. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney, to receive Livery and Seisin, according to the Feoffment.

TO all &c. *A. B.* and *C. D.* of &c. send greeting; Know ye, That the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* for divers good Causes and Considerations, them thereunto moving, have made, constituted, and in their place put *G. F.* of &c. and *H. P.* of &c. and either of them joyntly and severally, our true and lawful Attorney and Attornies, to enter into the Mannor of &c. and other the Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, mentioned in one Indenture, bearing date &c. and mentioned to be made between *R. G.* and *G. W.* of &c. of the one part, and us the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* of the other part, purporting a Feoffment of the said Mannor and Premisses, to us and our Heirs, or into any part of the said Premisses, and Possession and Seisin thereof, for us, and to our uses, from them the said *R. G.* and *G. W.* or their Attorney or Attorneys in that behalf, to take, receive, and keep,

keep, according to the tenour, form, and effect, of the ſaid Indenture; Ratifying, and by theſe preſents confirming, all and whatſoever our ſaid Attorneyes, or either of them, ſhall do, or cauſe to be done in the Premiſſes, as fully and effectually as we could do, if we were perſonally preſent. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Leaſe of Ejectment.

THis Indenture, &c. witneſſeth, That the ſaid *A. B.* for good conſiderations him hereunto moving, hath leaſed, ſet, unto Farm let; and by theſe preſents doth leaſe, ſet, and to Farm let unto the ſaid *C. D.* all that &c. To have and to hold the ſaid &c. unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from the Feaſt of &c. for and during the term of &c. from thence next enſuing, fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly, the Rent of one Pepper-Corn at the Feaſt of &c. onely, if the ſame be demanded. Provided alwayes, That if the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall at any time hereafter,

pay or tender, or cauſe to be paid or tendered unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or to any other perſon or perſons, to his or their uſe, the ſum of 12 *d.* of lawful money of *England*, to the intent to make void this preſent Indenture; that then and at all times from thenceforth, this preſent Indenture, and the Leaſe hereby made, ſhall ceaſe determine, and be void; any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithſtanding. *In witneſs*, &c.

Defeazance of a Statute, for performance of a Covenant.

THis Indenture, &c. Between *A. B.* of the one part, and *C. D.* of the other part; Whereas in and by one Recognizance, in the nature of a Statute-Staple, bearing even date with theſe preſents, taken and acknowledged before &c. the ſaid *C. D.* is and ſtandeth bound unto the ſaid *A. B.* in the ſum of &c. payable as by the ſaid Recognizance may at large appear. Now this Indenture witneſſeth, That it is nevertheleſs covenanted, conditioned, and agreed,

agreed, by and between the ſaid parties, to theſe preſents. And the ſaid *A.B.* for him and his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant, conclude, and agree, to and with the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, by theſe preſents, That if the ſaid *C.D.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, perform, obſerve, fulfill, and keep all and every the Payments, Covenants, Conditions, and Agreements, which on his and their parts and behalfs, are and ought to be paid, obſerved, performed, fulfilled, and kept contained in one Indenture, bearing date, &c. and made, or mentioned to be made, between the ſaid *A.B.* of the one part, and the ſaid *C.D.* of the other part; and that in all things, according to the true intent and meaning of the ſame Indenture; then and at all times from thenceforth the ſaid Recognizance or Statute-Staple, ſhall be void and of none effect, and ſhall be delivered up, to be at the coſts and charges of the ſaid *C.D.* his Heirs or Aſſigns, vacated on Record. *In witneſs* &c.

Attornment of Tenants, to be endorſed on a Deed.

WEE, whoſe Names are hereunder ſubſcribed, being the preſent Tenants of the within mentioned Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, underſtanding the effect of the within written Grant thereof made unto the within named *H. P.* do aſſent and agree unto the ſame Grant, in every reſpect, as the ſame is within written; and do thereunto attorn. And in teſtimony of ſuch Attornment, each and every of us have hereunto ſubſcribed our Names, the day, &c.

Affidavit that a man is ſeized in Fee, free from Incumbrances.

A. B. of &c. maketh Oath, that he is ſeized of and in the Mannors &c. contained and ſpecified in one Indenture, or Writing indented, bearing date &c. made between &c. and thereby demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, to the ſaid *C. D.* for the term of &c. under the Con-

Conditions, and Agreements therein contained, of a good and indefeazable Title, and lawfull Estate, to him and the Heirs of the said *A. B.* in Fee-simple, as he conceiveth; and that the Premisses are called or known by the Names and Descriptions in the said Indenture of Demise expressed, and are of the full and clear yearly value of &c. above all Reprizes; and free and clear of and from all manner of former Estates, Titles, Rents, and Arrearages of Rents, Judgments, Recognizances, Statutes, and other Incumbrances, except the Rents and Services to the Lord or Lords of the Fee, &c.

Acquittance for the consideration of Money in an Indenture, and a Release of the Estate.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* sendeth greeting; Know ye, That the said *A. B.* doth hereby acknowledg, to have, before the sealing and delivery of these presents, had and received of and from *D. E.* of &c. the sum of &c. which said sum of &c. is the same sum, which in and by one Indenture, bearing date &c.

&c. made between the ſaid *A. B.* of the firſt part, and the ſaid *D. E.* of the other part, is mentioned to be paid to the ſaid *A. B.* and to be the conſideration for the Purchaſe of the Mannors, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments therein mentioned to be thereby granted unto the ſaid *D. E.* and his Heirs; of which ſaid ſum of &c. the ſaid *A. B.* doth hereby acknowledge himſelf fully ſatisfied, and doth thereof, and of every part and parcel thereof, acquit, releaſe, and diſcharge the ſaid *D. E.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrarors, and every of them by theſe preſents. And further in conſideration thereof, the ſaid *A. B.* doth by theſe preſents reviſe, releaſe, and for ever quit claim unto the ſaid *D E.* and his Heirs, all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Claim, and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *A. B.* of, in, and into all and ſingular the Mannors, Meſſuages, Cloſes, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, to the ſaid *D. E.* granted, or mentioned to be granted, in and by the before mentioned Indenture; and of, in, and to every part and parcel thereof. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Declaration, that Money lent in one mans name, is the proper Monies of another.

THis Indenture *Tripartite*, &c. Between *A. B.* of the first part, *C. D.* of the second part, and *E. F.* of the third part. Whereas by Indenture *Tripartite*, bearing date &c. made between *J. F.* of the first part, the said *A. B.* of the second part, and the said *C. D.* of the third part; It is mentioned, that the said *J. F.* in consideration of 4500 *l.* therein mentioned to be paid unto him by the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* Hath demised, granted, bargained, and sold unto the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* all that, &c. and other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the said Indenture mentioned, for the term of years therein mentioned, at a Pepper-Corn Rent, redeemable nevertheless, and to be redeemed by the re-payment of the said 4500 *l.* with Interest, in manner as therein is expressed; as by the said recited Indenture may at large appear. Now this Indenture witnesseth, That it is declared

clared and acknowledged by the ſaid parties to theſe preſents, That the ſaid principal ſum of 4500 *l.* was the proper monies of the ſaid *E. F.* and was paid by him, and not by the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* or either of them. And therefore it is farther declared, That the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* their Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, ſhall and will ſtand and be poſſeſſed and intereſſed of, and in the ſaid Mannor and Premiſſes, and all other Securities made or given for ſecuring of the ſaid 4500 *l.* And as to and concerning the ſaid 4500 *l.* and the Intereſt and Proceed of the ſame upon Truſt; and for the benefit of ſuch perſon or perſons, as the ſaid *E. F.* by any Writing or Writings, under his Hand and Seal ſhall appoint. And in Default thereof, upon Truſt, and for the benefit of the ſaid *E. F.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators. *In Witneſs*, &c.

Releaſe

Releaſe of a Ward to his Guardian, when he is at Age.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* ſendeth greeting: Know ye, That the ſaid *A. B.* for good cauſes and conſiderations him thereunto moving, hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe preſents, doth remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *T. F.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accompts, and Demands whatſoever, which he the ſaid *A. B.* now hath, or at any time hereafter ſhall or may have againſt the ſaid *T. F.* his Executors, or Adminiſtrators, for, touching, or concerning any the Rents received, and Profits of any the Mannors, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of the ſaid *A. B.* or touching or concerning any Wood-ſales, upon or out of the ſaid Mannors and Premiſſes, or any of them, or for any other matter, cauſe, or thing whatſoever, made, committed, or done, or for any Receipts or Payments, of or touching the ſaid Mannors and

and Premiſſes, or any of them, during the minority of the ſaid *A. B.* or at any time ſithence, untill the day of the date of theſe preſents. *In Witneſs*, &c.

Livery and Seizin, to be endorſed on a Deed.

Memorandum, That peaceable and quiet Poſſeſſion and Seiſin, of the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned to be granted, was had and taken by the within named *A. B.* the Attorney within mentioned, and by him was delivered to the within named *M. G.* the Bargainee in his own proper perſon, To hold to him the ſaid *M. G.* and his Heirs, to the uſe of him the ſaid *M. G.* and of his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, according to the tenour, form, and effect of the within written Deed, in the preſence of Us.

An

An Aſſignment of an Annuity for years, granted out of a Leaſe for years.

TO all Chriſtian people, to whom theſe preſents ſhall come. *E. L.* of &c. and *W. S.* of &c. ſend Greeting. Whereas by Indenture of Leaſe bearing date &c. for the Conſideration therein mentioned, did Leaſe, betake, and to farm let unto *M. L.* of &c. and *E.* his Wife, all that &c. and divers other Meſſuages or Rents, or Hereditaments in the ſaid Indenture mentioned for the term of &c. concerning &c. at and for the yearly Rent of &c. payable as in the ſaid Indenture amongſt other things doth and may appear. And whereas the ſaid *J. T.* by one other Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date &c. And whereas the ſaid *M. L.* by Indenture, bearing date &c. for the Conſideration therein mentioned, did bargain, ſell, alien, aſſign and ſet over unto *R. L.* of &c. as well the ſaid ſeveral Indentures above recited, as the Premiſſes therein and thereby demiſed; as alſo all his Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt of, in, and to the ſame, as by the ſaid Indenture of aſſignment more at large may

appear.

appear. And whereas also the said *M.L.* and *R.L.* by their Indenture of assignment, bearing date &c. for the Consideration therein mentioned, did bargain, sell, assign and set over unto *W.B.* of &c. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, the said several Indentures and Premises; as also all their Estate, Right, Title, and Interest of, in, and to the same. To have and to hold the said several Indentures and Premises unto the said *W.B.* his Executors, administrators and assigns, from the day of the date of the said last recited assignment forthwards, for and during all the terme, and rest and residue of the respective termes then to come and unexpired, contained and expressed in the said several Indentures, and every of them, upon a Proviso and express agreement and Covenant, nevertheless in the said Indenture of assignment contained. That in lieu and further (satisfaction, or) consideration of the said agreement, he the said *W.B.* his Executors, administrators and assigns, should and would pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *M.L.* his Executors and assigns, for and during all the rest and residue of the said terms of 21 years, and 13 years granted as aforesaid by the said *J.T.* and to the end of the said term of 13 years, being the longest term of those Leases, as being in reversion after

ter the said 21 years should be expired as aforesaid, yearly and every year; the sum of 26 l. of lawful money &c. at the four most usual Feasts in the year (that is to say) at the Feasts &c. or within 14 dayes next after every of the said Feasts, by even portions, the first payment thereof to be made in the &c. or within 14 dayes then next ensuing, with a Clause of Entry and Distress, if it should happen the said yearly Rent or sum of 26 l. or any part thereof to be behind and unpaid, by the space of 14 dayes next after any Feast or terme of payment thereof above limited, in which the same ought to be paid, being at the said great Messuage called the *White Lyon*, lawfully demanded. And with a Clause that the said last recited Indenture, and the assignment therein contained, should be utterly void, and re-entry, if it should fall out, that no sufficient distress should be there found, or that the same could not be come at to be distrained after the said 14 days should be expired, and the said payments respectively should be unsatisfied at the end of one moneth next after any Feast or term of payment thereof aforesaid, in which the same ought to be paid, being at the same Messuage called the *White Lyon*, lawfully demanded at the end of the said month, as in and by the said last recited

ted Indenture, relation being thereunto had, may more at large appear. All the Estate, Right, Title and Interest of which said *M. L.* of and in the said annuity or yearly sum of 26 l. is now by good and sufficient Conveyance and assurance in Law, come unto, setled, and vested in the said *K. L.* and *W. S.* or one of them. Now know ye, That for, and in Consideration of the sum of &c. to the said *K. L.* in hand paid by *E. D.* of &c. before the sealing and delivery of these Presents, and of 6 *d.* of like mony to the said *W. S.* in hand also paid by the said *E. D.* before the sealing and delivery of these Presents, whereof they do hereby severally and respectively acknowledge the Receipt, and thereof do severally and respectively acquit and discharge the said *E. D.* her Executors and administrators, for ever by these presents, They the said *K. L.* and *W. S.* have and either of them hath bargained, sold, released, assigned and set over; and by these Presents do, and either of them doth fully, freely, and absolutely bargain, sell, release, assign and set over, and for ever quit-claim unto the said *E. D.* her Executors, administrators and assigns, as well of the said Annuity, or yearly sum of 26 l. as also all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Power of Distress, Re-entry, Claim and Demand

Demand whatsoever, which they the said *K.L.* and *W.S.* or either of them, have or hath, or in any wise might, should or ought to have, of, into, and for the said annuity or yearly sum of 26 l. or any part or parcel thereof, in or unto the said Messuages or Tenements, and Premises, or any part thereof, by force, vertue or meanes of the said several recited Indentures, or otherwise howsoever. To have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy the said annuity or yearly sum of 26 l. and Premisses hereby mentioned to be assigned unto the said *E.D.* her Executors, administrators and assigns, to her and their own proper use and uses forthwards, for and during all the rest and residue now to come and unexpired of the said term of 13. years. And the said *K.L.* for her self, &c. doth Covenant, promise and grant to and with the said *E.D.* her Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these Presents, That the said *E.D.* her Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall or may from time to time, and at all times hereafter, during all the rest and residue now to come and unexpired of the said term of 13 years, fully, peaceably, and quietly have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy to and for her and their own proper use and uses, the said Annuity or yearly sum of 26 l. and Premises

hereby mentioned to be assigned, and every part thereof without any lawful let, suit, trouble molestation, Release, discharge or interruption of, or by the said *K. L.* her Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, or of or by any other person or persons whatsoever, lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from, or under them, or any of them, by, from, or under the said *M. L.* In witness, &c.

A Letter of Attourney from the Husband to the Wife, upon his Voyage.

BE it known unto all men by these presents, That I *A. B.* of &c. Esq; do hereby assign, ordain, authorize, constitute, and in my stead and place, do put, appoint, and depute my Loving Wife *C. B.* to be my true and lawful Deputy and Attorney for me and in my name, and to my own proper use, benefit, and behoof, to ask, demand and require, sue for, recover and receive all such Debts, Duties, sum and sums of money, Rent and Rent, and Arrerages of Rents and Rents, yearly payments, Merchandizes, Legacies, money due, and to be due

due upon Bill of Exchange, and all other demands whatſoever, as now are, or hereafter ſhall be due and payable, or belonging, or to be delivered unto me, by or from any perſon or perſons whatſoever, or whereſoever, and to pay money for me, and to contract for, demiſe and let to farm at the accuſtomed Rents, or more, all or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments whatſoever, and for default of payment, or delivery of any Rent or Rents, or other ſum of money, or other thing or things to me due, or to be due, or belonging to uſe all lawful wayes and meanes for Recovery thereof, by Action, Suit, Arreſt, Bill, Plaint Attachment, Diſtreſs, Re-entry or otherwiſe, as fully and amply in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent, and to ſue, implead, make anſwer, perſecute and defend in any Court, or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Juſtices, in any Suit, matter, or Cauſe with me, for me, or againſt me, as the Cauſe ſhall require, and to deal and intermeddle in all Actions, ſuits, affairs and buſineſſes, any ways touching or concerning me, as my Agent or Factor, or otherwiſe giving, and by theſe preſents granting unto my ſaid Attorney, full and whole, and lawful Authority in the execution of all and ſingular the premiſes. And

And to ſubſtitute and appoint one or more Attourney or Attourneys in any of the Premiſes, and the ſame again at her pleaſure to revoke, and to make and give any Acquittance, Releaſe or diſcharge upon the Recovery and Receipt of any debt, ſum or ſums of money, Rent or Rents, or other thing whatſoever, as the Cauſe ſhall require. And generally to ſay, do, execute, compound, conclude, agree, determine, and finiſh all and every other Act and Acts, thing and things whatſoever, which in or about the Premiſes, ſhall be requiſite or needful to be had, made or done, and that in as large and ample manner, and as full and effectually to all intents and purpoſes, as I my ſelf might, ought or could, if I were preſent in mine own perſon, ratifying, allowing for firm, effectual, and irrevocable, all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall do or cauſe to be done, in or about the Premiſſes, by vertue of theſe Preſents. In Witneſs, *&c.*

A Releaſe

A Releaſe from the Father to one that bought the Sons Land.

TO all Chriſtian people to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *A.B.* &c. Know ye, that I the ſaid *A.B.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto moving, have granted, ſurrendred, remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed and by theſe Preſents do for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, grant, ſurrender, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *R.C.* of &c. in the County &c. Yeoman, and to his Heirs and aſſigns for ever, all that parcel of ground, with the appurtenances lying and being within the Pariſh of &c. in the ſaid County of &c. commonly called or known by the name of &c. containing &c. now in the Occupation of &c. and alſo all my Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Reverſion, Property, Claim, Benefit and Demand whatſoever, of, in, and to the ſame to have and to hold the ſaid piece and parcel of Ground, and all and other the premiſſes before hereby mentioned to be granted and releaſed, and every part and parcel thereof, with their and eve-

ry of their Appurtenances unto the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, to the ſole and only proper uſe and behoof of the ſaid *R. C.* his Executors and aſſigns for ever. And I the ſaid *A. B.* for my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do Covenant, promiſe and grant to and with the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them by theſe preſents, that he the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs & Aſſigns, ſhall and may from time to time, and at all times for ever hereafter lawfully peaceably, and quietly have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs and enjoy all the ſaid piece or parcel of ground and premiſſes hereby mentioned to be granted, releaſed, and receive the Rents, Iſſues, and profits thereof to his and their own uſe, without any lawful let, ſuit, trouble or interruption whatſoever, of or by me the ſaid *A. B.* my Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or of, or by any other perſon or perſons whatſoever lawfully claiming, or to claim, by, from, or under me the ſaid *A. B.* or by my means, Eſtate, Act, default, neglect, or procurement. *In Witneſs, &c.*

Attornment

Attornment of Tenants.

The 8th *of* January, 1663.

Memorandum, That the day and year aboveſaid, *M.G.* Tenant to the Houſe and Lands within mentioned, did attorn to this Grant, and aſſent thereunto, and did pay 6 *d.* in Name of Seizin of his Rent, to the within named *A.B.* in the preſence of *H.M.* &c.

Attornment of Tenants.

Memorandum, That the 26 Day of *Jan. Anno* xv. &c. *A.B.* and *C.* being Tenants of the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned, or ſome part thereof, did ſeverally agree to this Grant, and attorn Tenants to the Premiſſes, to the within named *T.M.* according to this Grant; and either of them did pay unto the ſaid *T. M.* 6 *d.* in the Name of a Seizin, and in part of payment of the Rent, in preſence of *T. C. H.B.* and *G. H.*

A

A Letter of Attorney, to be added to the end of a Sale, to give power for the Vendor to another to deliver Poſſeſſion in Seizin to the Vendee.

AND moreover, *E. B.* hath made, ordained, and conſtituted and appointed, and in his ſtead put, and by theſe preſents doth make, ordain, conſtitute, and in his ſtead put *T. C.* of &c. and *J. F.* of &c. his true and lawful Attorneys, joyntly and ſeverally, for him, and in his name and ſtead, to enter into the aforeſaid pieces or parcels of Land and Premiſſes, or any part thereof, in the name of whole; and in his name and ſtead, to expell and put out all other perſon and perſons, and full and peaceable poſſeſſion and ſeizin of the Premiſſes, for him, and in his name and ſtead to take; and after ſuch poſſeſſion and ſeizin ſo thereof had and taken, full and peaceable poſſeſſion and ſeizin of the Premiſſes, for him, and in his name and ſtead to deliver over unto the ſaid *R. O.* and his Heirs, or to his certain Attorney, to hold to him and his Heirs, to the onely uſe of him and his Heirs for ever, according to the true intent and meaning

ing of theſe preſents, ratifying and allowing whatſoever my ſaid Attorneys, or either of them ſhall do in the Premiſes. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Diſcharge of a Bill, the Bill being loſt.

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom theſe preſents ſhall come, I *F. S.* of &c. ſend greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. Whereas *V. L.* of &c. in the County, &c. by one Bill under his Hand and Seal, dated &c. in the year &c. did become bound unto me the ſaid *F. S.* in 40*l.* for payment &c. which 20*l.* is paid, and the ſaid Bill being loſt, now I the ſaid *F. S.* do hereby acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *V. L.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, of and from the ſaid ſum of 20*l.* and the ſaid Bill ſo entred into, for payment thereof as aforeſaid, and of and from all Actions, Arreſts, Coſts, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, concerning the ſame. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Surrender of a Leaſe.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come to be ſeen, read, or heard, *F. R.* ſendeth greeting, &c. Know ye, That the ſaid *F. R.* for divers good cauſes, and valiable conſiderations, him the ſaid *F. R.* hereunto moving, hath granted, bargained, ſold, ſurrendred, and releaſed; & by theſe preſents doth grant, bargain, ſell, ſurrender, and releaſe unto *T. J.* of &c. his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, all his Leaſe, Eſtate, Right, Title, time, and term of years, yet to come and unexpired, uſe, poſſeſſion, rent, reverſion, property, claim, and demand whatſoever, of, in, and to all that Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. as in the Indenture of Leaſe &c. To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement &c. as in the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and all his Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, term of years yet to come and unexpired, uſe, poſſeſſion, reverſion, property, claim, and demand, of, in, and to the ſame, unto the ſaid *T. J.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, from henceforth, from and during

and

and unto the full end and expiration of the time and term of years yet to come and unexpired, granted unto the ſaid *F.R.* by the ſaid *T.J.* by his Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date &c. in as large and ample manner, to all intents and purpoſes whatſoever, as he the ſaid *F. R.* ſhould or might have held and enjoyed the ſame, if this preſent Surrender or Releaſe had never been hereof had or made. *In Witneſſe*, &c.

An Acquittance for Receipt of Money upon a Sale.

REceived the &c. in the year of &c. by me &c. of *R.C.* of &c. the full ſum of &c. of lawful money &c. being the conſideration and in full ſatisfaction of and for all that &c. now bargained and ſold by me the ſaid *T. W.* to the ſaid *R.C.* and his Heirs, by Indenture, bearing date the day of the date above-written, made between &c. of which ſaid ſum of &c. I the ſaid *T.W.* do acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *R.C.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, for ever, by theſe preſents. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Warrant to a Proctor by the Son, to permit a Stranger to administer upon his Fathers Estate.

KNow all men by these presents, That I *A. D.* of the Age of 15 years, but under the Age of 21 years, Son of *A. B.* and *C. B.* both late of and in the County &c. deceased, do elect and choose *T. H.* of &c. my Curator or Guardian, to take Administration of the Goods of my said Father, left unadministred by my said Mother, for my benefit, during my minority, and to all other effect of Law whatsoever; and I do give power and authority to Mr. *T. M.* and Mr. *T. C.* Proctors of the Court for Probate of Wills, and granting Administrations, joyntly and severally, to appear for me, before the Judges for Probate of Wills, and granting Administration, lawfully authorized, and in my name, to pray and obtain the said *T. H.* to be assigned my Curator or Guardian as aforesaid; and what they or either of them shall do herein, I do promise to hold firm for ever by these presents. *In Witness*, &c.

A

A Warrant to an Executor.

KNow all men by these presents, that whereas *R.C.* late of &c. in the &c. Widow, The Relict and Administratrix of the Goods of *T.C.* late of the same place deceased, made her last Will and Testament in Writing, bearing date &c. and therein made and named *P.D.* of &c. Now I *E.C.* eldest Son of the said *T. C.* deceased, and *R. C.* his Wife deceased, do consent, that the said *P. D.* do prove the said Will, and take upon him the execution thereof, and Administration of her Goods, and of my said Fathers Goods she left behind her at her death unadministred, for the benefit of me and my Brother *W. C.* *In Witness*, &c.

A

A Condition of a Recognizance to pay Costs in Chancery.

THe Condition of this Recognizance is such, That if the above bound *R. C.* being Plaintiff in the said Court of *Chancery*, against *R. M.* and *T. N.* Defendants, shall pay such Costs to the said Defendants without Suit, as the Court of *Chancery* shall award, if they shall so cause to award any; This Recognizance to be void, and of no effect, or else to stand and be in full force, power, and vertue.

Acknowledged by the Recognizor the 10th *Day of* January, *and in the* 15th *Year, &c. before me,*

JOHN GOOD

An

An Aſſignment of a Leaſe by Indorſement.

Memorandum, That the within named *T. R.* towards ſatisfaction of 20*l.* by me now due, and owing unto *S. H.* Gent. have granted, aſſigned, and ſet over, and do hereby grant, aſſign, and ſet over unto the ſaid *S. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, as well this preſent Indenture, all the Meſſuage or Tenement and Hereditaments within mentioned, to be demiſed: as alſo my Eſtate, Right, Title, and Intereſt of and into the ſame, either by force, vertue, or means of this preſent Indenture, or otherwiſe howſoever. Witneſs my Hand and Seal the 4th Day, &c.

An Exchange by Indenture of Bargain and Sale, with Livery of Seizin.

THis Indenture made &c. Between &c. Witneſſeth, That the ſaid *A. B.* hath granted, bar-

bargained and ſold, & by theſe Preſents, doth grant, bargain, and ſell unto the ſaid *C.D.* all that Acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold unto the ſaid *C.D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, to bo holden of the chief Lord or Lords of the Fee or Fees thereof, &c. And the ſaid *C.D.* in conſideration thereof, hath granted, bargained, and ſold; and by theſe preſents doth grant, bargain, and ſell unto the ſaid *A. B.* &c. all that Acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold, &c. to be holden of &c. a Covenant from each party, that they have power to ſell, and are ſeized in Fee, &c. a Proviſo, That if either party ſhall be lawfully evicted, of either of the ſaid Acres, by any former Sale; Then this Deed of Bargain and Sale, and Exchange, to be void; And that then it ſhall be lawful to re-enter, and the ſame to have again, &c.

A Defeazance upon a Judgment, with a Releaſe of Errours.

THis Indenture made &c. Between &c. of &c. of the one part, and *C.D.* of &c. of the other part, Witneſſeth, That whereas the ſaid *A.B.* in this preſent *Michaelmas* Term, hath recovered a Judgment againſt the ſaid *C. D.* in the Court of *Common-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, for 200 *l.* Debt, beſides Coſts of Suit; as by the Records thereof remaining in the ſaid Court more at large it may and doth appear. Nevertheleſs, the ſaid *A.B.* is contented and pleaſed, and by theſe preſents doth covenant and grant for him, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, to and with the ſaid *C.D.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, That if the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *A.B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full ſum of 100 *l.* of lawful money of *England*, on the Day of &c. which ſhall be in the &c. That then he the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, ſhall

and will upon reaſonable requeſt, and at the coſts and charges of the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Aſſigns, acknowledge or cauſe to be acknowledged ſatisfaction upon Record, of and for the ſaid Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered; and ſhall not, nor will not take out, or cauſe to be taken out, any Execution or Executions upon the ſaid Judgment, againſt the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, or againſt his or their Goods, Chattels, Lands, or Tenements, whatſoever, or whereſoever; and the ſaid *C. D.* hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed; and by theſe preſents, for him, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth remiſe and releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, all and all manner of Errour and Errours, cauſe and cauſes of Errour, Jeofails, and Demands whatſoever, for or by reaſon of the ſaid Judgment, or for or by reaſon of any Entries or Proceedings thereupon, or relating thereunto. *In Witneſs*, &c.

An

An Aſſignment of a Mortgage, by Indorſement by a Friend in Truſt, for one that purchaſed the ſame, to keep it in force.

MEmorandum, That I the within named *T. F.* in conſideration of the ſum of &c. of lawful money &c. in hand paid by *M.G.* of &c. by the appointment and direction of the within named *H.N.* and 12 d. to me paid by *A.C.* have aſſigned and ſet over, and do thereby aſſign and ſet over unto the ſaid *A.C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, as well this preſent Indenture, and all the Meſſuage or Tenement, and Hereditaments within mentioned to be granted: As alſo, all my Eſtate, Right, Title, and Intereſt, of, in, and to the ſame, either by force, vertue, or means of this preſent Indenture otherwiſe howſoever, To have and to hold the Premiſes unto the ſaid *A. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, during all the reſidue now to come and unexpired of the term of 500 years within mentioned, to be granted, in truſt and for the onely benefit of the ſaid *M.G.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, and to extend

upon the ſtate of Inheritance of the Premiſſes, which the ſaid *M.G.* hath purchaſed. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, in the year, &c.

An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy given by a Will to the Executor thereof,

REceived the &c. in the year of &c. by me *L. M.* of &c. of *N.O.* &c. of &c. Executor of *F.R.* &c. the full ſum of &c. of lawfull money &c. being a Legacy given unto me the ſaid *L.M.* by the ſaid *F.R.* in and by her laſt Will and Teſtament: of which ſaid ſum of &c. and all other Debts, Duties, ſum and ſums of money, and Demands whatſoever, I the ſaid *L. M.* do acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *N. O.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, for ever by theſe preſents. *In Witneſs*, &c.

An Affidavit that Lands are free from all Incumbrances.

Robert Fall of *Rocheſter*, in the County of *Kent*, Butcher, maketh Oath, that all that parcel of ground, with the Appurtenances, lying and being in the Pariſh of &c. in the County of *Kent*, commonly called and known by the name of &c. containing by eſtimation, ſix Acres more or leſſe, now bargained and ſold from the ſaid *Robert Fall*, to *Thomas Giles* of &c. in the County aforeſaid Yeoman, by Indenture, bearing date the day of &c. now are, and were at the ſealing and delivery of the ſaid Indenture, and ſo ſhall continue, free and clear of, and from all and all manner of former and other bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Releaſes, Statutes, Recognizances, Eſtates, Acts, Titles, and Incumbrances whatſoever, had, made, committed or done by the ſaid *R. F.* or any other perſon or perſons whatſoever, to his knowledge, or by his Order, meanes, Authority, conſent or procurement.

An

An Assignment of a Bond, with a Letter of Attourney verbatim as in the Bond.

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come, I *A. B.* send greeting, Whereas *E. S.* of &c. by one Bond or Obligation bearing date &c. in the year &c. did become bound unto me the said *A. B.* in the penalty of &c. of lawful &c. conditioned for the true payment &c. of like money, at such days and times, and in such manner and form as in the Condition of the said recited Bond or Obligation is mentioned, as by the said Obligation and Condition, relation being thereunto had, more at large may and doth appear. Now know ye, that I the said *A. B.* for divers good Causes and Considerations, me hereunto especially moving, have assigned and set over, and by these presents, do assign and set over unto *W. C.* of &c. his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, the said recited Bond or Obligation, and the said sum of &c. therein mentioned; and I the said *A. B.* have made ordained, constituted &c. and depute the said *W. C.* my true and

and lawful Attorney for me and in my name, but to his own proper use and behoof, to ask, demand, sue for, recover and receive of the said *E.S.* all such sum and sums of money as are or shall be due to me by vertue of the said recited Bond or Obligation, and to have, use, and take all lawful wayes and meanes in my name, or otherwise, for recovery thereof by Attachment, Arrest, Distress, or otherwise, and to compound and agree for the same, and Acquittances, or other sufficient discharges for the same, for me and in my name to make, seal and deliver, and to do all other Act and Acts, and things whatsoever concerning the Premises, as fully in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if I were personally present. And Attorneys one or more under him for the purpose aforesaid, to make, and again at his pleasure to revoke. and I the said *A. B.* do Covenant for me, my Executors and Administrators, to and with the said *W. C.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these Presents, That I have not received, released or discharged the said Bond, or any of the money therein mentioned, neither will I, my Executors or Administrators, acquit, discharge, or receive the same, or any part thereof, but shall and will justifie all such lawful Actions and proceedings in Law and Equity

ty, as ſhall be brought, proſecuted or defended concerning the ſame, or by reaſon thereof, and will not non-ſuit, diſavow, or diſcontinue any ſuch Action, Suit or Plaint. And that it ſhall be lawful to and for the ſaid *W.C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to receive and enjoy to his own uſe, all ſuch ſum and ſums of money as ſhall be duly recovered, by vertue of the ſaid Obligation, or the Condition thereof, without any accompt to be given concerning the ſame, and that neither I the ſaid *A.C.* my Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, ſhall or will revoke this Letter of Attorney or Writing of Aſſignment, but that I, my Executors and Adminiſtrators, ſhall and will upon every reaſonable Requeſt, do, acknowledge, execute all and every ſuch further Act and Acts, thing and things whatſoever, be it by making a new Letter of Attorney or Aſſignment, or otherwiſe howſoever, for the better enabling and Authorizing him the ſaid *W.C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to recover and receive to his own proper uſe, all ſuch ſum and ſums of money as ſhall be due by vertue of the ſaid Obligation, as by the ſaid *W.C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or by his or their Councel learned in the Law, ſhall be reaſonably deviſed or adviſed, and required, ſo as

for

for the doing thereof, they being not compelled to go, or travel further then the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or any of them, and to the true performance of all singular the Covenants herein contained, I the said *A. B.* do bind my self, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators, to the said *W. C.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in the penalty of 200 *l.* of lawful money of *England*, by these Presents. *In witness*, &c.

Incert not the penalty, if it is not agreed by the Assignee.

A Defeazance upon a Statute Staple for payment of money.

THis Indenture made &c. between &c. Witnesseth, That whereas *H. M.* and *R. M.* by one Recognizance in the nature of a Statute-Staple bearing date &c. are become bound unto the said *J. M.* in the sum of 200 *l.* of lawful money &c. payable as by the said Recognizance or Statute-Staple more at large appeareth: Now nevertheless, &c. by and between &c.

&c. and the said *J. M.* is contented and pleased, and for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth Covenant and agree to and with the said *H. M.* and *R. M.* their Executors, Administrators and Assigns to these Presents, that if the said *H. M.* and *R. M.* their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *J. M.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the sum of &c. on the &c. next ensuing &c. that then the said Statute-Staple shall be utterly void, frustrate, and of none effect, or else to stand and remain in full force and vertue. *In Witness*, &c.

A Short Mortgage of a House.

THis Indenture made &c. between *C. B.* of the one part, and *J. H.* of the other part, witnesseth, That the said *C. B.* for and in Consideration of the sum of &c. of lawful &c. to him in hand paid by the said *G. H.* at and before the sealing and delivery of these Presents, whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the Receipt, & thereof, and of every part thereof, doth acquit

cquit and diſcharge the ſaid *J. H.* his Execu-
ors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them for
ever by theſe Preſents, hath granted, bargained,
nd ſold, and by theſe Preſents doth grant,
argain and ſell unto the ſaid *J. H.* all that Meſ-
uage &c. And the reverſion and reverſions,
emainder and remainders thereof. And alſo
ll the State, Right, Title, Intereſt, property,
oſſeſſion, claim and demand whatſoever, of
im the ſaid *C. B.* of, in, and to the ſaid Bar-
gained Premiſſes, and of, in, and to every part
nd parcel thereof, with the Appurtenances.
And alſo all Deeds, Evidences and Writings
hat concern the ſame Premiſſes, or any part
hereof. To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage
r Tenement, and all and ſingular other the
remiſſes, with the Appurrenances, unto the ſaid
J. H. his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſ-
igns, from the day before the date of theſe
reſents, unto the full end and terme of 99.
ears from thence next enſuing, and fully to be
ompleat and ended, without impeachment of,
r for any manner of waſte, yielding and pay-
ng therefore yearly the Rent of one Pepper
orn on the 24th day of *June*, if the ſame ſhall
e lawfully demanded, and no more. Provided
lwayes, and upon Condition nevertheleſs,
hat if the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs, Executors, Ad-
miniſtrators

miniſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, d
well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid un
the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrator
or Aſſigns, at or in the Common Hall, &
the full ſum of &c. free and clear of and fro
all, and all manner of Charges, Taxes, Aſſeſſ
ments, and Impoſitions whatſoever or howſo
ever; That then, and from thenceforth, th
preſent Grant, Bargain and Sale of all the Pr
miſſes ſhall ceaſe, determine, and be utter
void, fruſtrate, and of none effect; or elſe t
ſame ſhall ſtand and remain in full force, a
thing in theſe preſents contained to the contr
ry thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. An
the ſaid *C. B.* for himſelf, his Heirs, Executo
Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of the
doth Covenant, Promiſe, and Grant, to a
with the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Admin
ſtrators, and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, Th
in caſe default ſhall be made of or in payme
of the ſaid ſum of &c. before herein menti
ned, or any part thereof, at the day, time, a
place before ſpecified, That then, and fro
thenceforth, and at all times afterwards, It ſha
and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* h
Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, to ent
into, have, hold, uſe, occupy, poſſeſs, and enjo
all the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and a
oth

other the Premisses, during all the said tearm of 99 years, by these presents granted, without any lawful Lett, Suit, Trouble, Denial, Disturbance, or Interruption, of or by him the said *C. B.* his Heirs, Exec. Admin. or Assigns, or any of them, or of, or by any other person or persons whatsoever. And that then he the said *C. B.* shall and will make, do, knowledg, suffer, and execute all and every such further Act and Acts, Thing and Things, Devise and Devises whatsoever, for the further and better conveying and assuring of the said Messuage or Tenement, and other the Premisses by these Presents granted unto the said *J. H.* his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, during the said term of 99 years, as by the said *J. H.* his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns; or by his or their Councel Learned in the Law shall be devised or advised, or required. And it is agreed by and between the said Parties to these Presents, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said *C. B.* his Heirs and Assigns, to receive and take all the Rents, Issues, and Profits of the Premisses, untill default shall be made in payment of the said sum of &c. without any Lett, Suit, Trouble, Denial, or Interruption of him the said *J. H.* his Executors, Aministrators, or Assigns. *In Witness, &c.*

A Letter

A Letter of Attorney, to receive Seisin of Land.

TO all Christian People, To whom this present Writing shall come, We *R. O.* and *T. T.* sent Greeting in Our Lord God everlasting: Know ye, That We the said *R. O.* and *T. T.* have made, ordained, constituted, and in our steads and places put and deputed; And by these Presents do make, ordain, constitute, and in our steads and places put and depute *N. D.* of &c. Our true and lawful Attorney, for Us, and in our Names, full and peaceable Possession and Seisin of all that Messuage or Tenement, &c. which by Indenture, bearing Date the &c. was granted, bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed, or confirmed, or mentioned to be granted, enfeoffed, and confirmed unto us the said *R. O.* and *T. T.* and our Heirs and Assigns, to the use of Us and Our Heirs by *R. T.* of &c. to take and receive to and for our own Use, of the aforesaid *R. V.* or of his certain Attorney in this behalf, ratifying and confirming all that, and whatsoever our said

ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do or cauſe to be done in our Names concerning the Premiſſes: In witneſs.

A Declaration of an Obligee, that his Name is uſed in Truſt.

TO all, &c. *H. P.* of &c. ſendeth Greeting. Whereas *H. A.* of &c. by his Obligation bearing Date, &c. ſtandeth bound unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, in the ſum of, &c. conditioned for the Payment of &c. upon the &c. as by the ſaid Obligation may more fully appear. Now know ye, That the ſaid *H. P.* doth hereby acknowledge and confeſs, That the ſaid Obligation is ſo taken in his Name only upon Truſt, for the only proper uſe and behoof of *G. F.* of, &c. his Executors and Adminiſtrators. And that the Moneys ſecured by the ſaid Obligation were the proper Moneys of the ſaid *G. F.* *In witneſs, &c.*

An Indenture, being a Defeazance of an Assignment of a Bond.

THis Indenture &c. between *A. B.* of &c. of the one part, and *C. D.* of &c. of the other part. Whereas the said *C. D.* is, and now standeth really indebted unto the said *A. B.* by his Bill-Obligatory, bearing Date, &c. in the full sum of &c. to be payed, &c. And whereas *R. G.* of &c. by his Obligation bearing Date, &c. became bound to the said *C. D.* in his penal sum of &c. with Condition there under-written for the said *R. G.* paying unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, the sum of &c. upon &c. as by the said Bond more at large may appear. And whereas the said *C. D.* hath by Writing under his Hand & Seal, bearing Date, &c. Constituted and Appointed the said *A. B.* to be the said *C. D's.* lawful Attorney in his stead and name, but to the use of the said *A. B.* to Ask, Levy, Recover, Demand, and Receive the Money due on the said Bond, when it shall become payable; as by the said Letter

Letter of Attorney, among other things therein contained, may appear. Now this Indenture witneſſeth, and it is the true intent and meaning of the Parties to theſe preſents, That the ſaid Letter of Attorney ſo made by the ſaid *C. D.* to the ſaid *A. B.* as aforeſaid, is, and is hereby declared to be, made for the ſaid *A. B.* farther, and better ſecurity of the ſaid ſum of &c. ſo owing from the ſaid *C. D.* to the ſaid *A. B.* as aforeſaid. And the ſaid *A. B.* for himſelf, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth Covenant, Promiſe, and Grant, to and with the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and to and with every of them by theſe Preſents, That if the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, or any of them, do, and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſaid ſum of &c. of lawful Money of *England*, at or upon the &c. that then upon Receipt thereof, he the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns ſhall and will deliver up the ſaid Letter of Attorney, and the Bond aforeſaid, whole and uncancelled, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns. Any thing in the ſaid Letter of Attorney contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Surrender of the Leſſees Term to be endorſed on the Leaſe.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That the within named *G. F.* of &c. hath granted, aſſigned, ſurrendred, and yielded up; and by theſe Preſents doth Grant, Aſſign, Surrender, and Yield up unto the within named *H. P.* of &c. all that the Mannor, &c. (*prout* in the Leaſe) and all other the Premiſſes within demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed by the ſaid *H. P.* unto the ſaid *G. F:* And alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Property, Claim, and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *G. F.* of, in, or to the ſaid Mannor or Premiſſes; or of, in, or to any part thereof, To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to do therewith at his and their free will and pleaſure. *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Letter

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money Decreed in Chancery.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *H. P.* of &c. for divers good C uſes and Conſiderations me thereunto moving, Have made, conſtituted, and appointed; and by theſe Preſents do make, conſtitute, and appoint *G. F.* of &c. my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my Name, and for my uſe, to ask, demand, and receive of *J. B.* of &c. all that ſum of 1000 l. of lawful Money of *England*, which by a Decree made in the High Court of Chancery, in a Cauſe there depending between me the ſaid *H. P.* Complainant, and the ſaid *J. B.* Defendant, bearing date, &c. he the ſaid *J. B.* is to pay unto me; And upon Receipt of the ſaid ſum of 1000 l. to give and deliver unto him the ſaid *J. B.* one Acquittance or Releaſe, bearing date the day of the date hereof, made, ſealed, and delive e l to me to their uſe, teſtifying the Receipt thereof, and infull of all Demands touching the ſame; Giving, and by theſe Preſents granting unto the

ſaid *G. F.* full Power and lawful Authority for me, and in my name, ſtead, and place, to do, or cauſe to be done all, and every ſuch other Act and Acts, Thing and Things as ſhall be requiſite or needful to be done in the Premiſſes, in as full and ample manner as if I my ſelf were at the doing thereof perſonally preſent; Ratifying and confirming all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to done in or about the Premiſſes. *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Diſcharge for Money Decreed in Chancery.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *H. P.* of &c. do hereby acknowledg to have had and received of *J. B.* of &c. the full ſum of 1000 l. of lawful Money of *England*, adjudged to be paid unto me by a Decree made in the High-Court of Chancery the firſt day of &c. in a Cauſe there depending between me the ſaid *H. P.* Complainant, and the ſaid *J. B.* Defendant, being in full of all Matters in Queſtion and Demand in the ſaid Cauſes. And I do for my ſelf, my Executors and

and Administrators, acquit, release, and discharge the said *J. B.* his Executors and Administrators, of and from the said 1000 l. and every part thereof, and of and from all Interest, Damages, and other Demands, for, touching or concerning the same. *In Witness, &c.*

A Bond to the King.

NOverint universi per presentes me H. P. *de &c. teneri et firmiter Obligari Serenissimo Principi, & Domino nostro Carolo Secundo, Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Scociæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, Regi, Fidei Defensor. in mille libr. legalis monete Angl. Solvend. eidem Domino Regi, Hæred. vel Execut. suis. Ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciend. obligo me, hæredes, Execut. & Administrator. meos firmiter per presentes, Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die Januar. Anno Regni dicti domini nostri Caroli Secundi Regis, decimo quarto, &c. Annoque Domini,* 1662.

A Diſcharge to Truſtees for Money by them received.

WHereas *G.F.* of &c. did by his Indenture, dated, &c. Demiſe and Leaſe unto *H. P.* of &c. and others, divers Mannors, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments therein mentioned: To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H. P.* and the reſt of the Leſſees therein named for the term of 99 yeears, if the ſaid *G. F.* ſhould live ſo long; upon Truſt, that the ſaid Leſſees ſhould diſpoſe the Profits of Lands demiſed to the ſeveral purpoſes in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, as by the ſame Indenture now at large appears. Now know all men by theſe Preſents, That I the ſaid *G. F.* do hereby acknowledge, ſignify, and declare, That all ſuch Moneys as have been received by the ſaid *H. P.* by vertue of the ſaid Leaſe, have been all paid and ſatisfied by him the ſaid *H. P.* according to my Directions and Appointment, and according to the Tenor of the ſaid Leaſe; and I do hereby acquit and diſcharge him the ſaid *H. P.* his Heirs, Executors, Admini-

Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, of and from all ſuch Moneys as aforeſaid, and every part and parcel thereof. *In Witneſs, &c.*

Warrant of Attorney to confeſs a Judgment in Chancery, for priviledged Perſons.

To, &c. or any other of the ſix Clerks belonging to his Majeſties High-Court of Chancery.

WHereas I *A. B.* of &c. became bound by Obligation, bearing even Date with theſe Preſents, to *C. D.* of &c. in the penal ſum of 100 l. for the payment of 50 l. of lawful Money, on, or before the &c. if in caſe I the ſaid *A. B.* do not ſatisfy and pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, the ſaid ſum of 50 l. on, or before the &c. Then I the ſaid *A. B.* do hereby give Warrant, and authorize you the ſaid &c. or any other of the ſaid ſix Clerks, to appear for me at the ſaid Court, unto an Action or Suit there to be brought, or commenced againſt

against me the said *A. B.* by the said *C. D.* his Executors or Administrators, upon the said Obligation, and thereupon to acknowledge and confess a Judgment in *Hillary* Term, next ensuing the date hereof; and for so doing, this shall be your sufficient Warrant, Witness my Hand and Seal, &c.

A Mortgagee's assignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor, to be endorsed on the Deed.

KNow all men by these presents, That I *H. P.* of &c. the Lessee within named, for and in consideration of the sum of &c. unto me in hand payed, by the within-named *G. F.* Have granted, assigned, and sett over, and by these Presents, do grant, assign, and sett over unto the said *G. F.* all that the Mannor of &c. and all and singular other the within mentioned Premisses, with their, and every of their Appurtenances; and all my Estate, Right, Title, Term and Interest therein, as fully and amply as the same were granted or demised unto me from the said *G. F.* by the Deed or Writing within-written, contained;

ned; To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *G. F.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to do therewith at his and their free will and pleaſure. And I the ſaid *H. P.* do hereby Covenant and Grant to and with the ſaid *G. F.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, That I have not made, done, or willingly ſuffered any Act or Thing whereby the Premiſſes within mentioned, or the Eſtate or Term hereby granted or demiſed, ſhall or may be in any wiſe charged, impeached, or incumbred. *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, Greeting. Know ye, That I *W. B.* of &c. in part of performance of the Covenant mentioned in one pair of Indentures, bearing date, &c. made between me the ſaid *W. B.* and *F.* my Wife, of the one part, and *G. H.* of &c. of the other part; Have given, granted, enfeoffed, and confirmed; and by theſe Preſents, do give, grant, enfeoff, and confirm unto the ſaid *G. H.* all thoſe, &c. ſeveral Meſſuages, Tenements,

or

or Cottages, &c. And the Reverſion and Reverſions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Iſſues, and Profits of all and ſingular the Premiſſes; and all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Benefit, Claim, and Demand whatſoever of me the ſaid *W.B.* of, in, and, to the ſame, To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuages, Tenements, or Cottages, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with their, and every of their Appurtenances before mentioned to be granted unto the ſaid *G. H.* and and his Heirs, To the uſe of the ſaid *G. H.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, for ever; and I the ſaid *W. B.* have granted for me and my Heirs, That we will warrant unto the ſaid *G. H.* and his Heirs, the ſaid Meſſuages, Tenemenrs, or Cottages, and Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances againſt all People for ever, by theſe Preſents. *In Witneſſe.*

An Acquittance of part of a Debt.

BE it known unto all men, &c. That I *A. B. &c.* in the County of &c. have received, and had the day of the making hereof of &c. *R.W. &c.* in the ſaid County, Yeoman, 61. &c. due to me on the Feaſt day of &c. laſt paſt, before the date of theſe preſents, in part of payment

ment of a greater ſum, contained and ſpecified in a writing Obligatory, wherein the ſaid *R. W.* with others, ſtand bound unto me; the which 6 l. as aboveſaid, I do by theſe preſents acknowledg to have received, *&c.*

A ſhort Deed, to declare that the name of the Obligee in an Obligation is uſed in truſt for another

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, I *S. B.* of &c. ſend Greeting, Whereas *J. T.* and *J. G.* of &c. by Obligation, bearing date, &c. ſtand joyntly and ſeverally bound unto me the ſaid *S. B.* for the true payment of &c. on the &c. as by the &c. (recite more if there be more) Now know ye, That I the ſaid *S. B.* do hereby ſignify and declare, That the ſeveral ſums of Money in the Conditions of the ſaid ſeveral Obligations mentioned, were, and are the proper Moneys of *A. B.* of &c. And that my name is uſed in the ſaid ſeveral Obligations in Truſt, and for the only benefit of the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns; and therefore I the ſaid *S. B.* do hereby authorize and appoint the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, to receive and take all the ſeveral ſums of Money to his and their own proper uſe and behoof, without

out any Accompt to be given concerning the ſame, and to uſe all lawful wayes and means for recovery thereof, and to compound and agree for the ſame; and to acquit, diſcharge, and deliver up the ſaid ſeveral Obligations, as fully in every reſpect as I might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent: *In Witneſs.*

A Form of a Will.

IN the name of God, Amen. I *A. B.* of &c. being in good health of Body, and of ſound and perfect Mind and Memory, Praiſe be therefore given to Almighty God, do make and ordain this my preſent laſt Will and Teſtament, in manner and form following (that is to ſay); Firſt and principally, I commend my Soul into the Hands of Almighty God, hoping through the Merits, Death, and Paſſion, of my Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, to have full and free Pardon and Forgiveneſs of all my Sins, and to inherit everlaſting Life; and my Body I commit to the Earth, to be decently buried at the diſcretion of my Executor hereafter named; and as touching the diſpoſition of all ſuch Temporall Eſtate, as it hath pleaſed Almighty God to beſtow

ſtow upon me, I give and diſpoſe thereof, as followeth;

Firſt, I will, That my Debts and Funeral Charges ſhall be paid and diſcharged.

Item, I give unto, &c. (here ſet down all your Legacies that you intend to give, and then write)

All the reſt and reſidue of my perſonall Eſtate, Goods, and Chattels, whatſoever, I do give and bequeath unto my loving &c. (here name the perſon) full and ſole Executor of this my laſt Will and Teſtament.

And I deſire, That my Body may be buried in the &c. And I do hereby revoke, diſanul, and make void all former Wills and Teſtaments by me heretofore made. In witneſs whereof, I the ſaid *A. B.* to this my laſt Will and Teſtament, being contained in five Sheets of Paper, ſet my Hand, and to the top and laſt Sheet thereof, ſet my Seal the &c. In the year, &c.

A Codicil or Schedule to a Will.

BE it known unto all Men by theſe preſents, That whereas I *A. B.* of &c. have made and

and declared my laſt Will and Teſtament in writing, bearing date, &c. I the ſaid *A.B.* do by this preſent *Codicil*, confirm and ratify my ſaid laſt Will and Teſtament; and do give and bequeath unto *J. E.* of &c. the ſum of &c. and my will and meaning is, That this *Codicil* or *Schedule* be, and be adjudged to be, part and parcel of my ſaid laſt Will and Teſtament; and that all things herein contained and mentioned be faithfully and truly performed, and as fully and amply in every reſpect as if the ſame were ſo declared and ſet down in my ſaid laſt Will and Teſtament. *In Witneſs, &c.*

The Form of an Affidavit.

INter. *R. L.* quer. et *R. R.* Defend. in ejectione firme de duobus Meſſuagiis, &c. in &c.

A. B. maketh Oath, That he this deponent upon the 20th day of *January*, now laſt paſt, did deliver unto *R. C.* who was then Tenant in poſſeſſion of the Tenements above mentioned, a Copy of a Declaration made by the Plaintiff againſt the Defendant in this Cauſe; whereupon there was written as followeth, or to the ſame effect, *R. C.* this Declaration is for Tryal of the Plaintiffs Title, &c. *verbatim*, as on the back of the Declaration.

Directions

Directions for ſuing out Fines, and making the Concords thereof; with ſeverall neceſſary Notes thereupon.

IT is called a Fine, *Et Finalis concordia, quia imponit finem litibus.*

Fines are Inſtruments of Record, of Agreements concerning Lands, or other Hereditaments made moſt uſuall upon Writs of Covenant in the Court of Common-Pleas, and are of ſuch force and efficacy in Law, that they are perpetual Bars to all Parties to the ſame Fines and Eſtrangers, not proſecuting their Right in due time.

He who acknowledgeth the Fine, is called the *Cogniſor*; and he to whom the Fine is levied, is called the *Cogniſee*.

If the uſe of a Fine be not declared before nor after the Fine levied, it ſhall be intended to the uſe of the Cogniſor, and his Heirs.

Infants (that is, all perſons under the age of one and twenty years) ought to have ſpecial care how they levy Fines, for unleſs they be reverſed by the Infants themſelves before

they come of Age, they are good.

If a married Woman under Age levy a Fine of her own Lands, ſhe may not reverſe it, unleſs her Husband dye before ſhe come to full Age.

If a married Woman levy a Fine of her Joynture, ſhe will thereby loſe both that and her Thirds, if the Joynture were well ſettled before marriage.

It is requiſite, that either the Cogniſor, or the Cogniſee, be ſeized of the Lands in the ſuit at the time of levying thereof, otherwiſe the Fine is void.

Perſons Out-lawed, or waved in perſonal Actions, may alien by Fine.

To ſue out a Fine by *dedimus poteſtat.* to Commiſſioners in the Country, you are firſt to draw your *Precipe* of the Writ of Covenant in Paper, and then write under, your Commiſſioners Names, four, or more, whereof one is to be a Knight, thus,

S. ff. Pr. *A. B.* quod juſte &c. teneat *C. D.* con. &c. de uno Meſſuagio, uno Horreo, uno gardino & decem acris ter. cum pertin in *E.*

De.po. *F. D.* Militi *H, I, L. M, N. O, P. Q,* generoſis.

Carry

Carry this to the Curſitor of the ſame County, and he will make your *dedimus poteſtatem* to take the Fine.

When you have your *ded. pot.* then make ready your Concord to be fairly ingroſſed in Parchment; and ſee that the Land be exactly named, as in the *Dedimus*: The Forms of which Concords next follow.

A Fine from One to One, of a Meſſuage and Garden.

Suſſex. ff. PRecipe *A. B.* quod juſte &c. teneat *C. D.* con. &c. de uno Meſſuagio, et uno Gardino, cum pertin. in *M. E.* niſi, &c. Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet quod prædict. *A.* recogn. prædict. tenementa cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *C.* ut ill. que idem *C.* habet de dono præd. *A.* Et illa remiſit & quiet. clam. de ipſo *A.* & hered. ſuis præfat. *C.* et hered. ſuis imperpetuum. Et preterea idem *A.* conceſſit pro ſe & hered. ſuis quod ipſe warrant. præfat. *C.* & hered. ſuis prædicta tenementa cum pertin. contra ipſum *A.* & hered. ſuos imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine from a Man and his Wife to one Cogniſee, of two Meſſuages, one Yard, or Backſide, one Garden, Land, Meadow and Paſture.

South. ff. PR. Hen. *B.* & Marje uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. teneant *Johanni B.* con, &c. de duobus Meſſuagiis, uno curtilagio, uno Gardino, decem Acris Terræ, quinq; Acris prati, & ſex Acris Paſturæ cum pertin. in *M.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. *H.* & *Maria* recogn. prædict. tenementa cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *Johannis*, ut illa que idem *Johannes* habet de dono prædict. *Henr.* & *Marie.* Et illa remiſer & quiet. clam. de ipſis *Henr.* & *Maria*, & hered. ipſius *Henr.* præfat. *Johanni* & hered. ſuis imperpetuum: Et præterea iidem *Hen.* & *M.* conceſſerunt pro ſe & hered. ipſius *Hen.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *J.* & hered. ſuis præd. tenement. cum pertin. contra ipſos *Hen.* & *M.* & hered. ipſius *Hen.* imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

Note,

Note, That where there be divers Cogniſors, the Releaſe and Warranty muſt be from the Heirs of one of the Cogniſors only, as in the laſt mentioned; and alſo when a Fine is levied to divers Cogniſees, the right ſhall be limited to one of them only, and the Remiſe and Warranty to his Heirs only, whoſe Right it is acknowledged to be.

A Fine from Two Cogniſor, and the Wife of one of them, to Two Cogniſees, of Meſſuages, Barnes, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and Common of Paſture for all manner of Cattle.

Southt. PR. Nicholao Gibbons generoſo, & Ric. Henet, & Anne uxori e us, quod juſte &c. teneant *J. S.* Armigero, & *D. F.* con. &c. de quatuor Meſſuagiis, duobus Horreis, duobus Gardiniis, duobus Pomariis, Viginti Acris Terræ, una acra Prati, octo acris Paſturæ, et Communia Paſturæ, et omnimod. averiis, cum pertin. in Warbleingron et Emelworth. Et niſi, &c.

Et est Concordia talis scilicet, quod prædict. Nich. et Ric. & Anna recog. prædicta tenementa et communiam Pasturæ, cum pertin. esse jus ipsius *J.* ut illa que iidem *J.* & *D.* habent de dono prædictorum Nich. et Ric. et Anne. Et ill. remiserunt et quiet. clam. de ipsis Nich. et *R.* & *A.* et hered. ipsius *N.* prædictis *J.* et *D.* hered. ipsius imperpetuum. Et preterea idem Nich. concessit pro se et hered. suis, quod ipsi warrant. prædictis *J. S.* et *D. F.* et hered. ipsius *J. G.* præd. tenementa, et communiam Pasturæ, cum pertin. contra prædict. Nich. et hered. suos imperpetuum. Et ulterius idem Ric. & Anna concesser. pro se et hered. ipsius *R.* quod ipsi warrant. prædictis *J.* et *D. F.* et hered. ipsius *J. G.* præd. tenementa et communiam Pasturæ, cum pertin. contra prædict. *R.* et *A.* et hered. ipsius *R.* imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

Note, That in the Concord all the special names of the things contained in the Writ, are not to be rehearsed, but only the general words thereof; as Mannor, Tenements, Rents, Fishing, Warren, Advowson, Common, Moyty, third, fourth, or fifth Part; view of Franck-Pledge, Rectory, Titles, Fairs, Markets, &c. as in the several Presidents you may observe.

A Fine

A Fine by a Knight and his Wife to an Archbiſhop and another of three Mannors, Meſſuages, Toftſ, Cottages, Mills, Barns, Gardens, Land, Meadow, Paſture, Wood, Furſe, and Heath-Rent; the Advowſon of a Church, and View of a Franck-Pledge, with general Warranty.

Midd. ff. PR. *J. L.* Militi et *M.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. teneant Reverendo in Chriſto Patri *T. Y.* permiſſione d vina Archiepiſcopo Eborum Angliæ Primati, & *G. L.* Armigero, con. &c. de Maneriis de *R. K.* & *M.* cum pertin. ac de quinquaginta Meſſuagiis, quingentis Toftis, ducentis cotagiis, ſex molendinis, quingentis horreis, quingen. gardinis, quinque mille acris Terræ, mille acris Prati, ſex mille acris Paſturæ, mille acris boſci, decem mille acris Jampnorum & bruere, ac de quinquaginta libris reddit. cum pertin. in *R. C. A.* alias *S. T. V. W.* & *E.* ac de advocatione Eccleſiæ de *E.* prædict. ac de viſu Franci plegii de *R. C.* & *A.* prædict. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. *J.* et *M.* recogn. prædict. maneria, tenementa, reddit. advocationen & viſum Franc. Pleg.

cum pertin. esse jus ipsius Archiepiscopi, ut illa que iidem Archiepiscopus et *G.* habent de dono prædictorum *J.* et *M.* Et illa remiserunt, & quiet. clam. de ipsis *J.* & *M.* et hered. ipsius *J.* præfat. Archiepiscopo et *D.* et hered. ipsius Archiepiscopi imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem *J.* et *M.* concesserunt, pro se & hered. ipsius *J.* quod ipsi warrant. præfat. Archiepiscopo & *G.* & hered. ipsius Archiepiscopi prædict. maneria, tenementa, reddit. advocationem et visum Franc. Pleg. cum pertin. contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

Note, That although a married Woman cannot covenant by Deed, yet she may warrant by Fine.

Note, If a Mannor extend into divers Towns or Villages, you must express all the Towns whereinto it extends; or if you omit any of them, no part of the Mannor in such Town omitted passeth; yet a Fine of a Mannor *cum pertin.* without naming any place where it lies; is good, and passeth the whole Mannor.

Note, A Mill will pass by *Molendinum* alone, but it is better, and more usual to add *Ventriticum* or *Aquaticum*.

Note, That Parsonages, Rectories, Advowsons, Vicarages, or Tythes impropriate, pass not by the Names *de advocatione Ecclesiæ*, but *de Rectoria*

Rectoria Eccleſiæ de A. cum pertin. But when it is of a *preſentation* only, it muſt be *advocatione Eccleſiæ de A.* and not *cum pertin.*

A Fine by One and his Wife, to One of one Mannor, Meſſuages, Toſts, Cottages, Barns; a Water-Mill, a Fulling-Mill, a Wind-Mill, a Dove-houſe, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Paſture, Wood, Furze, Heath, Moor, freſh and ſalt Marſh, Rent, free-Fiſhing, the advowſon of a Church by turns.

Suſſex ſſ. PR. Johanni H. Armigero, & Urſule uxori ejus; quod juſte &c. teneant *Roberto P.* generoſo con. &c. de manerio de *B.* cum pertin. ac de Viginti Meſſuagiis, duobus Toftis, ſex Cottagiis, quatuor Horreis, uno Molendino aquatico, uno Molendino fullonico, uno Molendino ventritico, uno Columbario, Viginti Gardinis, quindecim pomariis ducentis acris Terræ, Centum acris Prati, Mille acris Paſturæ, Decem acris Boſci, Centum acris Jampnorum & bruere, triginta acris More, decem acris Mariſci friſci, duodecim acris Mariſci ſalſi, et decem Marcis reddit. cum pertin. in *B. C.* & *D.* necnon de libera

libera piſcaria in aqua de *S.* ac de advocatione Eccleſiæ de *P.* alterius vicibus cum acciderit. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod prædict. *J.* et *V.* recognoverunt maneria, tenementa, red. & liberam piſcariam prædicta cum pertin. ac advocationem prædictam eſſe jus ipſius *Roberti*, ut illa que idem *R.* habet de dono prædictorum *J.* & *V.* Et ill. remiſerunt & quiet. clam. de ipſis *J.* et *V.* et hered. ipſius *V.* prædicto *R.* & hered. ſuis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem *J.* et *V.* conceſſerunt, pro ſe & heredibus ipſius *V.* quod ipſi warrant. predicto *R.* et heredibus ſuis prædicta maneria, tenementa, reddit. et liberam piſcariam cum pertin. ac advocationem predictam contra ipſos *J.* et *V.* et heredes ipſius *V.* imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine of a Rent by an Earl and his Wife.

Ebor. ſſ. PRec. Johanni Comiti Devon, et domine Katherine uxori ejus, Comitiſſe *D.* quod juſte &c. ten. *W. C.* con. &c. de quadraginta libris annui redditus cum pertin. exeuntis de manerio de *E.* Et niſi, &c.

Et

Et eſt concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. Comes et Comitiſſa recognover. redditum prædictum cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *W.* ut illa que idem *W.* habet de dono prædictorum Comitis et Comitiſſe. Et ill. remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis Comite et Comitiſſa & hered. ipſius Comitis præfat. *W.* et hered. ſuis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem Comes et Comitiſſa conceſſer. pro ſe et hered. ipſius Comitis quod ipſi warrant. prefat. *W.* prædict. reddit. cum pertin. contra ipſos Comitem et Comitiſſam et hered. ipſius Comitis imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine of the third Part of a Rent.

PRec. *A. B.* et C. uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. ten. *D. E.* militi Balnei con. &c. de tertia parte quinque librarum, ſex ſolidorum et octo denar. reddit. cum pertin. exeun. de maneriis de *F.* et *G.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod prædicti *A.* et *C.* recognover. tertiam partem prædictam cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *D.* ut illam quam idem *D.* habet de dono prædict. *A.* et *C.* Et illam remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis *A.* et *C.* et

& hered. ipſius *A.* præfat. *D.* et hered. ſuis imperpetuum: Et preterea iidem *A.* et *C.* conceſſerunt pro ſe et hered. ipſius *A.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *D.* & hered. ſuis predictam tertiam partem cum pertin. contra præd. *A.* & *C.* et hered. ipſius *A.* imperpetuum, &c. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine of a Parſonage, excepting the Advowſon of the Vicarage of the ſame Parſonage.

PRec. *A. B.* generoſo, quod juſte &c. teneat *C. D.* con. &c. de Rectoria de *E.* cum pertin. excepr. advocatione Vicarie Eccleſiæ de *E.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. *A.* recognovit Rectorium præd. cum pertin. (excepr. preexcepr.) eſſe jus ipſius *C.* ut ill. quam idem *C.* habet de dono præd. *A.* Et ill. remiſit et quiet. clam. de ipſo *A.* et hered. ſuis, præfat. *C.* et hered. ſuis imperpetuum. Et preter idem *A.* conceſſit pro ſe et hered. ſuis, quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *C.* et hered. ſuis Rectoriam præd. cum pertin. (excepr. preexcepr.) contra ipſum *A.* & hered. ſuis imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Writ

A Writ of Covenant for the King, of Tythe-Corn.

E. ſſ. PRec. *A. B.* & *C. D.* quod teneant nobis con. inter nos & præfat. *A.* & *C.* fact. de omnibus et omnimod. decimis granorum creſcen. provenien. ſive renovan. infra parochiam de Hoten. Et niſi &c.

Note, This Writ is indorſed thus, *Galfridus Palmer Miles, Attorn. Dom. Regis generalis, pro eodem Dom. Rege ſequitur hoc breve.*

A Fine of one Meſſuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and five Shillings Rent; the Parſonage of B. *and the Advowſon of the Vicarage of* B.

S. ſſ. PRec. *J. G.* et *M.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. ten. *R. R.* Militi con. &c. de uno Meſſuagio, uno Horreo, quindecim acris Terræ, ſex acris Prati, Viginti acris Paſturæ, et quinque ſolidis redd. cum pertin. in *B.* ac de Rectoria de *B.* prædict. cum

cum pertin. necnon de advocatione Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de *B.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. *J.* et *M.* recogn. præd. tenement. redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocationem prædict. eſſe jus ipſius *R.* ut illa quæ idem *R.* habet de dono præd. *J.* et *M.* Et illa remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis *J.* et *M.* et hered. ipſius *J.* præfat. *R.* et hered. ſuis imperpetuum: Et preterea iidem *J.* et *M.* conceſſerunt pro ſe et hered. ipſius *J.* quod ipſi warrant. præd. *R.* & hered. ſuis præd. tenementa, redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocationem præd. contra ipſos *J.* et *M.* et hered. ipſius *J.* imperpet. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine by an Earl and his Wife, of a Manor, Advowſon, liberty of Foldage, free-Warren, and free-Fiſhing, &c.

Suſſex ſſ. PRec. Thome Comiti Suſſex & Franciſce uxori ejus, quod juſte ten. *W. C.* Ar. con. &c. de manerio de *B.* cum pertin. ac de octoginta Meſſuagiis, quinquaginta Cottagiis, decem Toftis, Centum, Gardinis, ſexaginta Pomariis, quadringentis acris Terræ, ſeptuaginta acris Prati, ducentis acris Paſturæ, viginti

viginti acris boſci, quadraginta acris Jampnorum et bruere, ducentis acris more, Centum acris alneti, et viginti ſolidis reddit. cum pertin. in Billingford, alias Billingforth; & Bylow, alias Byling, necnon de advocatione Eccleſiæ de *B.* ac de libertate unius foldagii ad duas mille oves, libera warrenna, libera piſcaria in *B.* &c. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod prædicti Comes et Franciſca recogn. præd. maner. tenement. et reddit. cum pertin. ac advocationem, libertatem, liberam warrennam et liberam piſcariam præd. eſſe jus ipſius *W.* ut illa quæ idem *W.* habet de dono prædict. Comitis & *F.* Et illa remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis Comite et *F.* et hered. ipſius Comitis, præfat. *W.* & hered. ſuis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem Comes & Franciſca conceſſerunt, pro ſe & hered. ipſius Comitis, quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *W.* et heredibus ſuis manerium, tenementa, et redd. præd. cum pertin. ac advocationem, libertatem, liberam warrennam et liberam piſcariam præd. contra præd. Comitem & *F.* & hered. ipſius Comitis imperpet. Et niſi, &c.

A Fine

A Fine from Three and their Wives, to One, with ſeveral Warranties.

S. ff. PRec. *A. B.* & *C.* uxori ejus, *D. E.* et *F.* uxori ejus, et *D. H.* et *J.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. ten. *W. C.* con. &c. de duobus Meſſuagiis, duobus Gardinis, uno Pomario, triginta acris Terræ, viginti acris Prati, 40 acris Paſturæ, et ſexdecim ſolidis redd. cum pertin. in *W.* & *D.*

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. *A.* et *C. D.* et *F.* et *G.* et *J.* recogn. præd. tenementa et redd. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *W.* ut illa que idem *W.* habet de dono præd. *A.* et *C. D.* et *F.* et *D.* et *J.* Et illa remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis *A.* et *C. D.* et *F.* et *D.* et *J.* et hered. ipſius *A.* præfat. *W.* et hered. ſuis imperpetuum: Et preterea iidem *A.* & *C.* conceſſerunt, pro ſe et hered. ipſius *A.* quod ipſi warrantizabunt præfat. *W.* et hered. ſuis præd. tenementa et redd. cum pertin. contra ipſos *A.* et *C.* et hered. ipſius *A.* imperpetuum. Et ulterius iidem *D.* et *F.* conceſſerunt, pro ſe et hered. ipſius *D.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *W.* et hered. ſuis predict. tenementa et reddit. cum

cum pertin. contra ipſos *D.* et *F.* et hered. ipſius *D.* imperpetuum. Ac etiamiidem *G.* et *J.* conceſſerunt pro ſe et hered. ipſius *J.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *W.* & hered. ſuis præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipſos *G.* et *J.* & hered. *J.* ipſius imperper. Et pro hac, &c.

Note, That ſeveral Purchaſes may be put in one Fine, though there be ſeveral Purchaſors, by paſſing all the Lands ſo purchaſed, and making all the Sellers Cogniſors, and all the Buyers Cogniſees, with a ſeveral warranty againſt every Cogniſor and his Heirs; and declaring the uſe of the Fine to the ſeveral Buyers for their ſeveral parts; or, where there be many Purchaſors, two of them only may be named in the Fine, and afterwards by Indenture declare the uſe, as aforeſaid, to the reſt.

A Fine of nine Meſſuages, nine Gardens, &c. and the moyty of twenty Meſſuages, one Water-Mill, one Dove-houſe, &c.

Dorſet ſſ. PRec. *J. P.* generoſo & *E.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. teneant Nich. Covert gen. con. &c. de novem Meſſuagiis, novem Gardinis, treſcentis acris Terræ,

100 acris Prati, Centum acris Paſturæ, & 100 acris Jampn. & bruere, ac dé medietate viginti Meſſuagiorum, 100 Gardinorum, unius Molendini aquatici, unius Columbarii, 60 acrarum Ter. æ, 200 acrarum Prati, 300 acrarum Paſturæ 60 acrarum boſci, & 100 acrarum Jampn. & bruere, cum pertin. in *M. C. B. D.* Et niſi &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. *J. P.* & *E.* recognoverunt præd. tenementa & medietat. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *N.* ut illa que idem Nich. habet de dono prædict. *J.* & *E.* Et illa remiſſerunt & quiet. clam. de ſe & hered. ſuis, prædict. *N.* & hered. ſuis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem *J.* & *B.* conceſſerunt pro ſe & hered. ipſius *J.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *N.* & hered. ſuis præd. tenementa & medietatem cum pertin. contra ipſos *J.* & *F.* & hered. ipſius *J.* imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

Here might be added many Examples of Fines, with Entails, Renders, Clauſes of diſtreſs, &c. which being ſeldom uſed at this day, and more likely to confound than help thoſe for whom I intend this Work, I purpoſely omit, adding only one of them, which follows next.

A Fine by Husband and Wife, and another, to One, who Grants and Renders the ſame again to one of the Conuſors for 21 years, to begin at a time to come, reſerving a Rent, with Clauſe of Diſtreſs; and afterward the Conuſee Grants the Reverſion to the Husband and Wife Conuſors, and the Heirs of the Husband.

S. ff. PRec. *J. P.* & *B.* uxori ejus, et *R. D.* quod juſte &c. ten. *R. B.* con. &c. de manerio de *C.* cum pertin. ac de duobus Meſſuagiis, 40 acris Terræ, 100 acris Prati, quingentis acris Paſturæ, 200 acris Boſci, & 40 acris Jampnorum & bruere cum pertin. in *W.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. *J. B.* & *R. D.* recogn. manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *R. B.* ut illa que idem *R. B.* habet de dono præd. *J.* & *B.* & *R. D.* Et illa remiſſerunt & quiet. clam. de ipſis *J.* & *B.* & *R. D.* & hered. ipſius *J.* prædict. *R. B.* & hered. ſuis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem *J.* & *B.* conceſſerunt pro ſe & hered. ipſius *J.* quod ipſi warrant. prædict. *R.* & hered. ſuis manerium & tenementa præd.

cum pertin. contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c. idem *R. B.* conceſſit præfat. *R. D.* manerium & tenementa prædict. cum pertin. Et illa ei reddidit in eadem Cur. habend. & tenen. eidem *R. D.* a feſto St. Michaelis Archangeli quod erit in Anno Dom. 1563. uſque ad finem et terminum 21 annorum extunc proxime ſequen. et plenarie complend. Reddend. inde annuatim prædict. *R. D.* et hered. ſuis viginti & ſeptem libras & ſex ſolidos legalis monete Angliæ ad feſta Sancti Michaelis Archang. et Annuntiationis beate Mariæ Virginis, per equales portiones annuat. ſolvend. prima ſolutione inde fiend. ad feſtum Sancti Michaelis Archang. quod erit in Anno Domini 1563. Et ſi contingat præd. redd. 27 l. 8 s. a retro fore inſolut. in parte vel in toto poſt aliquod feſtum feſtorum præd. quo (ut prefertur) ſolvi debeat, quod tunc bene licebit præfat. *R. D.* et hered. ſuis in manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. intrare & diſtringere, diſtrictioneſq; ſic inde cap. & habit. licite abducere, aſportare effugar. et penes ſe retinere, quouſque de præd. redd. 27 l. 6 ſolid. cum averagiis ejuſdem ſi que fuerint, plenarie fuerint ſatisfact. & perſolut. Conceſſit etiam idem *R. B.* præd. *J.* & *B.* reverſionem manerii et tenementorum præd. cum pertin. ac præd. reddit.

ſu-

ſuperius expreſſum et reſervat. et ill. eis reddidit. &c. Haben. et tenend. eiſdem *J.* & *B.* & hered. ipſius *J.* de capitalibus dom. feodi illius per ſervitia, &c.

When the Parties come to acknowledg the Fines, let all the Cogniſors ſet their Hands to it, and then let the Commiſſioners ask them if they be willing to paſſe the Fine, and read unto them the ſubſtance; and then the Parties having made Recognizance accordingly, write under the Record thus:

Capt. & cognit. apud Civitatem Ciceſtr. in *C. S.* die &c. Anno Regni Dom. Caroli ſecundi nunc Regis Angliæ &c. 16. coram.

And then let the Commiſſioners ſubſcribe their Names, which muſt be two at leaſt: Then write on the back of the Commiſſion thus,

Executio iſtibus brevis patet in quadam ſchedula eidem brevi annexa; And let the Commiſſioners ſubſcribe their Names there.

According to the Tenor of the Writ, the Commiſſioners ſhould ſet their Seals to the Concord, which ſeemeth the beſt way, although it be often omitted at this day.

If a married Woman be a Cogniſor, the Commiſſioners are to examine her privately, whether ſhe be willing to paſs the Fine, and do it without Threats or Fear of her Husbands

diſpleaſure; which if ſhe confeſſeth, the Commiſſioners ought not to take her Cognizance.

If all the Cogniſors cannot conveniently come to acknowledg the Fine at the ſame time, the Commiſſioners may take the Cogniſance of ſuch as are preſent; and the ſame Commiſſioners, or others, may take the Cogniſance of the reſt at another time, and then write under the Concord thus;

Capt. & cognit. per ſupradictos *A.* & *B.* apud *C.* in Com. *S.* primo die *Julii*, Anno Regni Dom. *C.* Secundi Regis Angliæ, &c. decimo quinto, coram.

Whereto the Commiſſioners muſt ſet their Hands as before; and when the reſt have acknowledged, let them, or other Commiſſioners named in the *dedimus*, write the like for the reſt, and let all the Commiſſioners, who have taken the Fine, ſet their Hands to the back of the Will.

Note, That this *dedimus poteſtatem* hath no certain Return, ſo that if you execute it any time within a year after it is ſued out, it will be well enough.

Your Fine thus acknowledged, you muſt File the *Dedimus* and Concord together, and then carry it to the Curſitor for that County (at

the

the Cursitors Office in *Chancery-Lane*, over against *Lincolns-Inn*) who will thereupon make your Writ of Covenant, which ought to bear *Teste* before the *Dedimus*, because it is supposed by the *Dedimus* to be then depending; but whether it be returnable before or after *Caption* of the Fine is not material, though they usually make it returnable after the *Caption*: your Writ of Covenant thus made, you are to carry to the Alienation-Office, where you are to Compound for your Fine, according to the value of the Land, with one of the Commissioners there sitting. If all that is passed in your Fine be not worth forty shillings by the year, you must have one to make Assidavit of it before the Doctor there, and then you shall pay no Fine for Composition: Or if you know the value of the Land, or the Purchase-Money, you are to inform the Commissioners, that they may rate the Fine accordingly. If any Fine of the same Lands hath been passed not long before, you are to shew that, whereby you may perswade the Commissioners to tax it somewhat the less. The Fine thus rated, you must go in to the Receiver in the same Office, and there pay the Fine of Composition, and six pence over for entring in the Receivers Book, and his signing the Writ. But if the

Fine were taken by my Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common-Pleas, that ſix pence is not to be paid to the Receiver.

When you have paid the Fine, you carry the Writ to one of the Clerks in the ſame Office that ſits next Mr. *Crew*, who doth indorſe the Writ, for which you pay four pence; then Mr. *Crews* hand, four pence; to the Clerk that ſits next by, who enters it, and hath ſix pence; But if it be after Term, a ſhilling: Then get two of the Commiſſioners Hands to your Writ, for which you pay nothing.

Having thus done at the Alienation Office, you are to carry your Writ again to the Curſitor, who writes under the Writ thus:

Pro dim. mar. ſolut. pro Fine, or otherwiſe as the Fine is, and will then get it ſealed for you; for which, when you fetch it away, you pay him two ſhillings ſix pence, and then he will deliver you your *Concord* and *Dedimus* again, which you left with him at the beſpeaking your Writ of Covenant.

Next you are to make your warrant of Attorney in Parchment, as followeth;

D. ſſ. *A. B.* po. lo. ſuo *N. C.* Attornat. ſuum ad proſequend. breve con. verſus *C. D.* & *E.* uxorem ejus, de tenementis cum pertin. in *F.*

You

You are to carry your Warrant of Attorney, together with your Writ of Covenant, to the Clerk of the Warrants, who hath for filing the Warrant and signing the Writ, four pence.

Next you are to carry your Writ to the Office called *Jones*'s Office in *Bink-Court*, Middle-Temple, who will return your Writ, and enter it, and hath for that one shilling six pence.

Note, For more expedition you may return your Writ your self, before you carry it to the last mentioned Office; it is done thus,

Towards the upper end of the back of the Writ.	pleg. de. proc.	*Johannes Doe.* *Richardus Roe.*
Towards the Middle Sum.		*Johannes Dens.* *Richardus Fenn.*
Towards the bottom, the Sheriffs Name,		*A. B. Miles, Vic.*

Note, It must be the Sheriff that was in Office when the Writ was returnable.

Having gone thus far, you are to file your Writ of Covenant, *Dedimus*, and Concord ogether, and carry them to the Office of

Custos

Custos brevium, where the Secondary, or his Clerks will enter it in his Book, and endorse the Writ, for which you pay three shillings eight pence; from thence you carry it to the Kingsilver-Office in *Lincolns Inn*, where the Fine for the value of the Land is entred, for which you pay in *Sussex* fourteen pence, *Surry* ten pence, most of the Western Counties eighteen pence, &c. Hence you are to carry it to the Secondary at the Chirographers Office, who enters it in his Book, and hath for it in Term-time five shillings eight pence, after Term six pence more.

Then are you to deliver it to such of the Clerks of the same Office, who writes for the County where the Lands lye, who will engross the Indentures of your Fine; which, when you fetch from him, some convenient time after he will demand of you three shillings six pence, if it be with one warranty only; otherwise six pence a piece for every warranty more. How justly these Clerks demand this Fee of three shillings six pence I know not, formerly they never received more then two shillings six pence.

And thus have I led you through the several Offices where your Fines pass: At many of which you shall be enforced to wait long, and often

often to go and come again two or three days after the Clerks, hoping thereby to extort somewhat out of you for expedition: which, I conceive, *Non expedit*, for you cannot justly demand it of your Client. It is best therefore to begin with your Fines as soon in the Term as you can, which will save you many *post Terminus*.

Note, You may acknowledge a Fine in open Court, or before the Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas out of Court, or before any other Judge of that Court; or before the Justices of Assize in the Country, as well as by special *Dedimus potestatem*. And if you can conveniently have it acknowledged any of those wayes, it will be less Charge to the Client.

The Lord Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas may, *ex officio*, out of Court take the acknowledgments of Fine without any *Dedimus*, *&c.* but none other; if therefore you are to acknowledg it before him, you must draw out the *Precipe* and *Concord* fairly in Paper, and let the Cognisors set their Hands to it; then go to my Lords Chamber, and deliver your Concord to him, who (the Parties being ready) will take their Acknowledgments, for which you pay eleven shillings eight pence; and my Lord

Lord himſelf will keep the Concord thus made in Paper, and you are to go to his Clerk ſome time after, who will engroſs it in Parchment, and get my Lords Hand to it, which when you have from him, you are to go on through the ſeveral Offices as before.

Note, For more expedition, you may engroſs your Concord in Parchment before you go to acknowledg the Fine, and then have my Lords Hand to it at the ſame time when you carry your Concord in Paper; which my Lords Clerk will better like, and will be leſs trouble to you.

If you acknowledg a Fine before any other Judge, you muſt go with your Concord in Paper as before, and then after the Fine acknowledged, you may ſue out a generall *Dedimus poteſtatem*, directed to that Judge that took the Fine; which if you carry to his Clerk, he will engroſs the Concord upon the back of the *Dedimus*, and get the Judges Hand to it; for which, beſides the Judges Fee, you pay his Clerk ſixteen pence, and no more, if it be a Fine in ſeveral Counties: Thence are you to proceed as before is directed.

An Ordinary Leaſe of a Houſe in London.

THis Indenture made the &c. between *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, &c. of the one Part, and *R. M.* of &c. of the other Part: Witneſſeth, That as well for and in conſideration of the ſum of &c. As alſo in conſideration of the Rents and Covenants hereafter in theſe preſents mentioned, on the part and behalf of the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors and Aſſigns, to be paid, done, and performed; Have, and either of them hath, demiſed, granted, and to farm lett, unto the ſaid *R. M.* all that Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. and all and ſingular Shops, Cellars, Sollers, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Eeaſements, Watercourſes, Commodities, and Appurtenances whatſoever, to the ſame Meſſuage or Tenement belonging or appertaining; together with the uſe of all and ſingular the Goods and Implements, Partitions, and other things remaining, and being, in or about the ſame Meſſuage or Tenement, mentioned in a Schedule or Inventory indented, hereunto annexed, except and alwayes reſerved out of this preſent Demiſe,

miſe, Leaſe, and Grant, all that &c. To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes (except before excepted) unto the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from the 24th day of *June*, next enſuing the date of theſe Preſents, unto the full end and term of 31 years, from thence next enſuing, and fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly, and every year, during the ſaid Term, the yearly Rent or Sum of 30 l. of lawful Money of *England*, at the four moſt uſual Feaſts, Dayes, or Terms in the year hereafter mentioned; that is to ſay, The Feaſt dayes of St. *Michael* the Arch-Angel, the Birth of our Lord God, the Annuntiation of the bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, and the Nativity of St. *John* the *Baptiſt*; by eaven and equal portions. And the ſaid *R. M.* for himſelf, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth Covenant, Promiſe, and Grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* by theſe Preſents. That he the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, ſhall and will well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid, the ſaid yearly Rent of 30 l. before hereby reſerved, at the Dayes and Times before herein limited

limited for payment thereof, during the ſaid Term. And alſo ſhall and will from time to time, and at all times, during the ſaid term of 31 years hereby demiſed, as often and when as need ſhall be or require, at his and their own proper Coſts and Charges, well and ſufficiently repair, uphold, ſupport, ſuſtain, glaze, amend, and maintain the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes with the Appurtenances, in, by, and with all, and all manner of needful and neceſſary Reparations and Amendments whatſoever, as well with principal Timber, as otherwiſe. And alſo at his and their like Coſts and Charges, All the Walls, Pavements, Gutters, Sincks, Privies, Seidges, and Widdraughts of and belonging to the ſaid demiſed Premiſſes, ſhall and will from time to time, and at all times hereafter, when, and as often as need ſhall be, or require, during the ſaid term, well and ſufficiently pave, purge, ſcoure, cleanſe, amend, and keep. And the ſaid Meſſuage and Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes with the Appurtenances, ſo well and ſufficiently repaired, ſupported, upholden, ſuſtained, amended, paved, purged, ſcoured, and kept as aforeſaid, in the end of the ſaid term, or other ſooner determination of this

preſent

preſent Leaſe, which ſhall firſt happen, ſhall peaceably and quietly leave, ſurrender, and yield up, together with all ſuch Goods, Chattels, and Implements as are mentioned in the Schedule, or Inventory hereunto annexed, in as good caſe and condition as the ſame are now, reaſonable uſe, and wearing thereof, in the mean time alwayes excepted; and that it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* with Work-men, or others in his, her, or their Companies, or without, twice in every year yearly, during the ſaid term, or oftner, at convenient times in the day time, to enter, and come into and upon the ſaid demiſed Premiſſes, or every, or any part thereof, there to view, ſearch, and ſee the eſtate of the Reparations of the ſame; and of all defects and wants of Reparations then and there found upon ſuch View, from time to time, to give or leave Notice, or warning in Writing, or otherwiſe, at the ſaid demiſed Meſſuage or Tenement, unto, and for the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, to repair and amend the ſame within the time and ſpace of four Months then next following; within the time and ſpace of which four Months, the ſaid *R. M.* for himſelf, his

his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth Covenant, Promiſe, and Grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* to repair and amend all and every the ſame defaults and wants of Reparations, which from time to time, upon every, or any ſuch View ſhall be ſo found, and notice or warning thereof given or left in writing as aforeſaid, during the ſaid term. Provided alwayes, That if it ſhall happen the ſaid yearly Rent of thirty pound, or any part thereof to be behind, and unpaid, in part, or in all, by the ſpace of fourteen dayes next over and after any of the ſaid Feaſt dayes above mentioned for payment thereof, being lawfully demanded; or if the Reparations of the aforeſaid Premiſſes, whereof notice or warning ſhall be given or left aforeſaid, ſhall not be well and ſufficiently made and amended from time to time, within the ſaid ſpace of four Months, next after every or any warning to be given as aforeſaid, during the ſaid Term; that then, and from thenceforth, in either, or any of the ſaid Caſes, It ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* into the ſaid Meſſu-

age or Tenement, and all other the Premiſſes with the Appurtenances, above by theſe preſents demiſed, or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, wholly to re-enter, and the ſame to have again, retain, re-poſſeſſe, and enjoy, as in his, her, and their firſt and former Eſtate. And the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors and Aſſigns and all other the Occupiers of the ſame, thereout, and from thence utterly to expel, put out, and amove, this Indenture, or any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. And the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, for themſelves, their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, do Covenant and Grant to and with the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, That he ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, paying the ſaid yearly Rent of 30*l.* in manner and form aforeſaid; and obſerving, performing, and keeping all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, and Agreements, before in theſe preſents contained, on his and their part and behalf to be performed, fulfilled, and kept, ſhall and may from time to time, and at all times hereafter, during the ſaid term of 31 years afore in theſe preſents demiſed, lawfully,

fully, peaceably, and quietly, have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs, and enjoy the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances above in theſe preſents demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, and every part and parcel thereof, without any lawful lett, trouble, eviction, ejection, diſturbance, or interruption of or by them the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, or either of them, or the Heirs or Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* or by any other perſon or perſons lawfully claiming, or to claim, by, from, or under him, her, them, or any of them, or by their, either, or any of their means, act, default, or procurement. *In Witneſs.*

An Exact Table, shewing how many years Purchase a Lease or Annuity, to endure for a term of years under 33, is worth presently at Interest upon Interest, at six in the hundred; and shewing plainly how to discount any Lease in being, and the true value of the Reversion after any number of years.

Years of a Lease.	Years.	Moneths.	Dec. parts.
1	0	11	0
2	1	9	9
3	2	8	1
4	3	5	9
5	4	2	5
6	4	11	0
7	5	7	0
8	6	2	5
9	6	9	6
10	7	4	3
11	7	10	7
12	8	4	6
13	8	10	3
14	9	3	6
15	9	8	5
16	10	1	3

The use and Explanation of this Table:

The first Colume, towards the left hand, sheweth the years of a Lease or Annuity, and right against each year, is the years, moneths, and decimall parts of a moneths Purchase, That such a Lease or Annuity is worth. *Example.*

Suppose a Lease or Annuity to continue ten years, and you would know how many years Purchase it is worth in present mony, look into the Table for ten years of a Lease to the left hand, and against the same, you shall find 7. 4. 3. which sheweth such a Lease to be worth 7 years, 4 months, and 3 tenth parts of a month Purchase.

Years of a Lease.	Years.	Moneths.	Dec. parts.
17	10	5	9
18	10	9	3
19	11	1	7
20	11	5	3
21	11	9	5
22	12	0	6
23	12	3	6
24	12	6	4
25	12	9	0
26	13	0	5
27	13	2	9
28	13	4	1
29	13	7	2
30	13	9	
31	13	11	0
32	14	1	0
33	14	3	

Again, are you to take or buy the Reverſion of any Leaſe or Annuity.

WOrk thus; Suppoſe the Leaſe to be 30 years in all, you find in the ſecond Table, and right hand againſt it 13 years, 9 months, and 2 tenth parts of a month Purchaſe; this it were worth, were it in preſent poſſeſſion; but ſuppoſe there be a Leaſe of five years (more or leſs) before yours commence, look in the Table againſt the 5 years, and there you find 4 year, 2 moneths, and 5 tenth parts, half a months Purchaſe; take this out of the ſum againſt thirty, which is 13. 9. 2, 4. 2. 5, the remainder is 9 years, 6 moneths, 7 tenth parts of a moneth, and ſo much in the Reverſion after 5 years, worth the Remainder of thirty years; this is uſeful, and very eaſy.

The four Terms, with their Returns.

Hillary Term beginneth Jan. 23. *and endeth* Feb. *the* 12.

IN 8 days of St. *Hillary*, *Jan.* 20. } *Jan.* 21. *Jan.* 22. *Jan.* 23.

From the day of St. *Hillary* in 15 dayes, *Jan.* 27. } *Jan.* 28. *Jan.* 29. 30.

In the morrow of the Purification of the blessed *Mary*, *Feb.* 3. } *Feb.* 4. *Feb.* 5. *Feb.* 6.

In 8 days of the Purification of the blessed *Mary*, *Feb.* 10. } *Feb.* 10. *Feb.* 11. *Feb.* 12.

Easter *Term begins* 17 *dayes after* Easter, *and Ends and Returns.*

FRom the day of Easter, in 15 days.
From the day of Easter in three weeks.
From the day of Easter in one Month.
From the day of Easter in three Weeks.

Trinity

Trinity Term begins the Friday seven-night after Whitsunday.

ON the morrow of the Holy Trinity.
In eight days of the holy Trinity.
From the day of the Holy Trinity in fifteen dayes.
From the day of the Holy Trinity in three weeks.

Michaelmas Term begins the twenty third of October, *and endeth the* 28 *of* November.

1. FRom the day of St. *Michael* in three weeks, *October* 20. } *Octob.* 21, 22, 23.
2. From the day of St. *Michael* in one month, *Octob.* 27. } *Octob.* 28, 29, 30.
3. On the Morrow of All-Souls, *Nov.* 3. } *Nov.* 4, 5, 6.
4. On the morrow of St. *Martin*, *Nov.* 12. } *Nov.* 13, 14, 15.
5. In the dayes of St. *Martin*, *Nov.* 18. } *Nov.* 19, 20, 21.
6. From the dayes of St. *Martin*, in the 15 dayes, *Nov.* 25. } *Nov.* 26, 27, 28.

A Plain

The four Terms, with their Returns.

Hillary Term beginneth Jan. 23. *and endeth* Feb. *the* 12.

IN 8 days of St. *Hillary*, *Jan.* 20. } *Jan.* 21. *Jan.* 22. *Jan.* 23.

From the day of St. *Hillary* in 15 dayes, *Jan.* 27. } *Jan.* 28. *Jan.* 29. 30.

In the morrow of the Purification of the blessed *Mary*, *Feb.* 3. } *Feb.* 4. *Feb.* 5. *Feb.* 6.

In 8 days of the Purification of the blessed *Mary*, *Feb.* 10. } *Feb.* 10. *Feb.* 11. *Feb.* 12.

Easter *Term begins* 17 *dayes after* Easter, *and Ends and Returns.*

FRom the day of Easter, in 15 days.
From the day of Easter in three weeks.
From the day of Easter in one Month.
From the day of Easter in three Weeks.

Trinity

Trinity Term begins the Friday seven-night after Whitsunday.

ON the morrow of the Holy Trinity.
In eight days of the holy Trinity.
From the day of the Holy Trinity in fifteen dayes.
From the day of the Holy Trinity in three weeks.

Michaelmas Term begins the twenty third of October, *and endeth the* 28 *of* November.

1. FRom the day of St. *Michael* in three weeks, *Octob.* 20. } *Octob.* 21, 22, 23.
2. From the day of St. *Michael* in one month, *Octob.* 27. } *Octob.* 28, 29, 30.
3. On the Morrow of All-Souls, *Nov.* 3. } *Nov.* 4, 5, 6.
4. On the morrow of St. *Martin*, *Nov.* 12. } *Nov.* 13, 14, 15.
5. In the dayes of St. *Martin*, *Nov.* 18. } *Nov.* 19, 20, 21.
6. From the dayes of St. *Martin*, in the 15 dayes *Nov.* 25. } *Nov.* 26, 27, 28.

A Plain

A plain and easie Table, shewing the true Interest due upon any sum of money, from 5 s. to an hundred pounds for a year, or under, after the rate of 6 l. in the hundred.

		1 Mo.	3 Mo.	6 Mo.	9 Mo.	a Year.
		sh. p. q.	sh. p. q.	sh. p. q.	sh. p. q.	sh. p. q.
Shil.	5	0 0 1	0 0 3	0 1 3	0 2 2	0 3 2
	10	0 0 2	0 1 3	0 3 2	0 5 2	0 7 0
	15	0 0 3	0 2 2	0 5 1	0 8 0	0 10 2
pounds	1	0 1 0	0 3 2	0 7 0	0 10 2	1 2 1
	2	0 2 1	0 7 0	1 2 1	1 9 1	2 4 2
	3	0 3 2	0 10 2	2 9 1	2 7 3	3 6 3
	4	0 4 3	1 2 1	2 4 2	3 6 3	4 9 0
	5	0 5 0	1 6 0	3 0 0	4 6 0	6 0 0
	6	0 7 0	1 9 2	3 7 0	5 4 2	7 2 1
	7	0 8 1	2 1 0	4 2 1	6 3 1	8 4 2
	8	0 9 2	2 4 2	4 9 1	7 1 3	9 6 3
	9	0 10 3	2 8 1	5 4 2	8 0 3	10 9 0
		p. sh. p.	p. sh. p.	p. sh. p.	p. sh. p.	p. sh. p.
Tens of pounds.	10	0 1 0	0 3 0	0 6 0	0 9 0	0 12 0
	20	0 2 0	0 6 0	0 12 0	0 18 0	1 4 0
	30	0 3 0	0 9 0	0 18 0	1 7 0	1 16 0
	40	0 4 0	0 12 0	1 4 0	1 16 0	2 8 0
	50	0 5 0	0 15 0	1 10 0	2 5 0	3 0 0
	60	0 6 0	0 18 0	1 16 0	2 14 0	3 12 0
	70	0 7 0	1 0 2	2 0 3	3 8 4	4 0
	80	0 8 0	1 4 0	2 8 0	3 12 0	4 16 0
	90	0 9 0	1 7 0	2 14 0	4 1 0	5 8 0
	100	0 10 0	1 10 0	3 0 0	4 10 0	6 0 0

Here

there are no pages 185 to 208. in the book is complete

Here followeth the Names *of Men and Women, with their Trades and Titles. As also the Days of the Moneth. Together with the several Sums of Money in* Latin, *in their proper Cases, as they stand in the* Obligation, *or* Recognizance.

A	A
ARon Aaron	*AAron*
Abel, see Habel	*Abel*
Abiah	*Abias*
Abiam	*Abiam*
Abiather	*Abiather*
Abiell	*Abiell*
Abiezer	*Abiezer*
Abihu	*Abihu*
Abijah	*Abijah*
Abimelech	*Abimelech*
Abinadab	*Abinadab*
Abinoam	*Abinoas*
Abner	*Abner*
Abraham	*Abrahamus*
Absalom	*Absalon*
Adam	*Adamus*
Adelard, see Ethelard,	*Ethelardus*
Adolph, see Eudolph,	*Eudolphus*
Adoniah	*Adonia*
Adrian, see Hadrian	*Adrianus*
Aelfred	*Aelfredus*
Æneas	*Æneas*
Agabus	*Agabus*
Agrippa	*Agrippa*

A	A
Aronem	*Aroni*
Abelem	*Abeli*
Abiam *vel* Abian	*Abie*
Abiam	*Abiam*
Abiether	*Abiether*
Abiel	*Abiel*
Abiezer	*Abiezer*
Abihu	*Abihu*
Abijah	*Abijah*
Abimelech	*Abimelech*
Abinadab	*Abinadab*
Abinoam	*Abinoe*
Abnerem	*Abneri*
Abrahamum	*Abrahamo*
Abſalonem	*Abſaloni*
Adamum	*Adamo*
Adoniam	*Adonie*
Adrianum	*Adriano*
Aelfredum	*Aelfredo*
Ænean *vel* Æneam	*Ænee*
Agabum	*Agabo*
Agrippam	*Agrippe*

Ahab	*Ahab*
Ahaz	*Ahaz*
Ahaziah	*Ahazias*
Ahiah	*Ahias*
Alan	*Alanus*
Alban	*Albanus*
Alberic *see* Averie	*Albericus*
Albert	*Albertus*
Aldred	*Aldredus*
Aleward, *see* Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*
Alexander	*Alexander*
Algernon	*Algernon*
Alphonſe	*Alphonſus*
Alvin	*Alvinus*
Ambroſe	*Ambroſius*
Amerie	*Americus*
Amias	*Amadeus*
Aminadab	*Aminadab*
Amnon	*Amnon*
Amos	*Amos*
Amon	*Amon*
Ananiah	*Ananias*
Ananias	*Ananias*
Anarand	*Honoratus*
Andrew	*Andreas*
Angell	*Angelus*
Anſelme	*Anſelmus*

Ahab	*Ahab*
Ahaz	*Ahaz*
Ahaziam *vel* Ahazian	*Ahazie*
Ahian *vel* Ahiam	*Ahie*
Alanum	*Alano*
Albanum	*Albano*
Albericum	*Alberico*
Albertum	*Alberto*
Aldredum	*Aldredo*
Alexandrum	*Alexandro*
Algernon	*Algernon*
Alphonſum	*Alphonſo*
Alvinum	*Alvino*
Ambroſium	*Ambroſio*
Americum	*Americo*
Amadeum	*Amadeo*
Aminadab	*Aminadab*
Amnon	*Amnon*
Amos	*Amos*
Amonem	*Amoni*
Ananiam	*Ananiæ*
Ananiam *vel* Ananian	*Ananiæ*
Honoratum	*Honorato*
Andream	*Andreæ*
Angelum	*Angelo*
Anſelmum	*Anſelmo*

Anthony	*Antonius*
Antiochus	*Antiochus*
Apelles	*Apelles*
Apollo	*Apollo*
Apolonius	*Apolonius*
Aquilla	*Aquilla*
Archelaus	*Archelaus*
Archibald	*Archibaldus*
Aretas	*Aretas*
Arfaſt	*Arfaſtus*
Arias	*Arias*
Ariſtarchus	*Ariſtarchus*
Arnold	*Arnoldus*
Arthur	*Arthurus*
Averie	*Albericus*
Auguſtine	*Auguſtinus*
Auguſtus	*Auguſtus*
Azariah	*Azarias*
Azariel	*Azariel*

B B

BAldwyn	*Aldwinus*
Balthazar *for* Balſhazzar	*Belſhazzar*
Bamfield	*Bamfieldus*
Baptiſt	*Baptiſta*

Antonium	*Antonio*
Antiochum	*Antiocho*
Apellem	*Apelli*
Apollonem	*Apolloni*
Apolonium	*Apolonio*
Aquillam	*Aquille*
Archelaum	*Archelao*
Archibaldum	*Archibaldo*
Aretam *vel* Aretan	*Arete*
Arfaſtum	*Arfaſto*
Ariam *vel* Arian	*Arie*
Ariſtarchum	*Ariſtarcho*
Arnoldum	*Arnoldo*
Arthurum	*Arthuro*
Albericum	*Alberico*
Auguſtinum	*Auguſtino*
Auguſtum	*Auguſto*
Azarian *vel* Azariam	*Azarie*
Azariel	*Azariel*

B B

BAldwinum	B*Aldwino*
Belſhazzarem	*Belſhazzari*
Bamfieldum	*Bamfieldo*
Baptiſtam	*Baptiſtæ*

Bardulph	*Bardulphus*
Barnaby for Barnabas	*Barnabas*
Bartholomew	*Bartholomeus*
Baruch	*Baruchus*
Barnaby	*Barnabius*
Barnham	*Barnham*
Basil	*Basilius*
Beauchamp	*Beauchampus*
Bede	*Beda*
Benet	*Benedictus*
Benjamin	*Benjaminus*
Bernard	*Bernardus*
Betram	*Bertranus*
Bevil	*Bevil*
Bevis	*Bevis*
Bevis	*Bogo* vel *Bellonesus*
Bonham	*Bonhamus*
Bonaventure	*Bonaventura*
Boniface	*Boniface*
Botolph	*Botolphus*
Blase	*Blasius*
Bryan	*Brianus*
Bullen	*Bullen*
Butts	*Buttus*

Bardulphum		*Bardulpho*
Barnabam		*Barnabæ*
Bartholomeum		*Bartholomeo*
Baruchum		*Barucho*
Barnabium		*Barnabio*
Barnham		*Barnham*
Baſilium		*Baſilio*
Beuchampum		*Beuchampo*
Bedam		*Bedæ*
Benedictum		*Benedicto*
Benjaminum		*Benjamino*
Bernardum		*Bernardo*
Bertranum		*Bertrano*
Bevil		*Bevil*
Bevis		*Bevis*
Bogonem *vel* Bello-	(neſum	*Bogoni* vel *Belloneſe*
Bonhamum		*Bonhamo*
Bonaventuram		*Bonaventuræ*
Bonifacium		*Bonifacio*
Botolphum		*Botolpho*
Blaſium		*Blaſio*
Brianum		*Briano*
Bullen		*Bullen*
Buttum		*Butto*

Cad-

C	C
CAdwallader, Cæſar	*CAdwalladerus Cæſar*
Caius	*Caius*
Caleb	*Caleb*
Caliſthenes	*Caliſthenes*
Capel	*Capellus*
Cephas	*Cephas*
Charles	*Carolus*
Chriſtopher	*Chriſtophorus*
Chryſoſtome	*Chryſoſtomus*
Cirenius	*Cirenius*
Cirill	*Cirillus*
Claudius	*Claudius*
Clement	*Clemens*
Collen	*Collenus*
Conrade	*Conradus*
Conſtantine	*Conſtantinus*
Cornelius	*Cornelius*
Creſcens	*Creſcens*
Criſpus	*Criſpus*
Cuſtans *ſee* Conſtantine	
Cuthbert	*Cuthbertus*
Cyprian	*Cyprianus*

Cad-

C C

Adwalladerum — Adwalladero
Cæſarem — Cæſari
Caium — Caio
Caleb — Calebi
Caliſthenem — Caliſtheni
Capellum — Capello
Cepham — Cephæ
Carolum — Carolo
Chriſtophorum — Chriſtophoro
Chryſoſtomum — Chryſoſtomo
Cirenium — Cirenio
Ciriſlum — Ciriſlo
Claudium — Claudio
Clementem — Clementi
Collenum — Colleno
Conradum — Conrado
Conſtantinum — Conſtantino.
Cornelium — Cornelio
Creſcentem — Creſcenti
Criſpum — Criſpo

Cuthbertum — Cuthberto
Cyprianum — Cypriano

Danielem

D	D
DAniel	*Daniel*
Dannet	*Dannettus*
Darius	*Darius*
David	*David*
Demophoon	*Demophoon*
Demetrius	*Demetrius*
Denis	*Dyoniſius*
Denſell	*Denzillus*
Deodat	*Deodatus*
Deric *ſee* Theodoric	*Theodoricus*
Dru	*Drugo*
Dudley	*Dudleius*
Duncan	*Duncanus*
Dunſtan	*Dunſtanus*
Dutton	*Dutton*

E	E
EAdgar *for* Eadigar	*Adgarus*
Eadulph	*Eadulphus*
Eadwyn	*Eadwinus*
Ealdred	*Ealdredus*
Ealred	*Ealredus*
Eamund	*Eamundus*

D	D
DAnielem	DAnieli
Danectum	Danneto
Darium	Dario
Davidem	Davidi
Demophoon	Demophoonti
Demetrium	Demetrio
Dionysium	Dionysio
Denzillum	Denzillo
Deodatum	Deodato
Drugonem	Drugoni
Dudleium	Dudleio
Duncanum	Duncano
Dunstanum	Dunstano
Dutton	Dutton

E	E
EAdgarum	EAdgaro
Eadulphum	Eadulpho
Edwinum	Edwino
Eldredum	Eldredo
Elredum	Elredo
Edmundum	Edmundo

Edward

Edward	*Edvardus vel Edwe*
Egbert or Ecbert	*Egbertus* (du
Eleazer	*Eleazar*
Eliſha	*Eliſha*
Elias *or* Eliah	*Elias*
Ellis	*Elizeus*
Elmer	*Elmerus*
Elnathan	*Elnathanus*
Ely	*Elius*
Emerie *ſee* Amerie	
Emmanuel	*Emmanuel*
Emon	*Emon*
Engelbert	*Engelbertus*
Ephraim	*Ephraim*
Eraſmus	*Eraſmus*
Erchenbald	*Erchenbaldus*
Erneſt	*Erneſtus*
Eſay *for* Iſaiah	*Iſaias*
Ethelbald	*Ethelbaldus*
Ethelbert	*Ethelbertus*
Ethelard	*Ethelardus*
Ethelred	*Ethelredus*
Ethelſtan	*Ethelſtanus*
Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*
Ethelwold	*Ethelwoldus*
Ethelwolph	*Ethelwolphus*
Evan (Ybel	*Evanus*
Eubulus *ſee* Euball	*Euballus*

Edvardum Edwardum	*Edvardo Edwardo*
Egbertum	*Egberto*
Eleazarem	*Eleazari*
Eliſham	*Eliſhe*
Eliam	*Eliæ*
Elizeum	*Elizeo*
Elmerum	*Elmero*
Elnathanum	*Elnathano*
Elium	*Elio*
Emmanuelem	*Emmanueli*
Emonem	*Emoni*
Engelbertum	*Engelberto*
Ephraiimum	*Ephraiimo*
Eraſmum	*Eraſmo*
Erchenbaldum	*Erchenbaldo*
Erneſtum	*Erneſto*
Iſaiam	*Iſaiæ*
Ethebaldum	*Ethebaldo*
Ethelbertum	*Ethelberto*
Ethelardum	*Ethelardo*
Ethelredum	*Ethelredo*
Ethelſtanum	*Ethelſtano*
Ethelwardum	*Ethelwardo*
Ethelwoldum	*Ethelwoldo*
Etheiwolphum	*Ethelwolpho*
Evanum	*Evano*
Euballum	*Euballo*

Everard	*Everardus*
Euſebius	*Euſebius*
Euſtace	*Euſtachius*
Eutropius	*Eutropius*
Ezechia	*Ezechias*
Ezechiel.	*Ezechiel*
F	F
FAbian	*Abianus*
Felix	*Felix*
Ferdinando	*Ferdinandus*
Feſtus	*Feſtus*
Fieg	*Fiegus*
Florence	*Florentius*
Fortunatus	*Fortunatus*
Fowler	*Fowlerus*
Francis	*Franciſcus*
Frederic	*Fredericus*
Fremund	*Fremundus*
Fulbert	*Fulbertus*
Fulcher	*Fulcherus*
Fulke *or* Foulke	*Fulco*
G	G
GAbriel	*Abriel*
Gaius	*Gaius*
Gamaliel	*Gamaliel*
Garret *ſee* Gerrard	
Gawn *for* Walwyn	*Gawinus*

Everardum	*Everardo*
Euſebium	*Euſebio*
Euſtachium	*Euſtachio*
Eutropium	*Eutropio*
Ezekiam	*Ezekiæ*
Ezekielem	*Ezekieli*
F	F
FAbianum	F*Abiano*
Felicem	*Felici*
Ferdinandum	*Ferdinando*
Feſtum	*Feſto*
Fiegum	*Fiego*
Florentium	*Florentio*
Fortunatum	*Fortunato*
Fowlerum	*Fowlero*
Franciſcum	*Franciſco*
Fredericum	*Frederico*
Fremundum	*Fremundo*
Fulbertum	*Fulberto*
Fulcherum	*Fulchero*
Fulconem	*Fulconi*
G	G
GAbrielem	G*Abrieli*
Gaium	*Gaio*
Gamalielem	*Gamalieli*
Gawinum	*Gawino*

Gedaliah	*Gedalias*
Geffrey	*Galfridus*
George	*Georgius*
Gerald *for* Gerard	*Geraldus*
Gerard	*Gerardus*
German	*Germanus*
Gervas *for* Gerfaſt	*Garvaſius*
Gideon	*Walgamum*
Gifford	*Giffordus*
Gilbert	*Gilbertus*
Giles	*Egidius*
Godard	*Godardus*
Godfrey	*Godfridus*
Godrich	*Godricus*
Godwyn	*Godwynus*
Gravely	*Gravelius*
Gregory	*Gregorius*
Grey	*Gregus*
Griffith	*Griffithus*
Grimbald *for* Grimoald	*Grimoaldus*
Gruffin	*Gruffinus*
Guy	*Guido*
Guiſchard *ſee* Wiſchard	

H

HAbel
Hadrian

H

IDem cum Abel
Idem cam Adrian

Gedaliam

Gedaliam	Gedalian	*Gedalie*
Galfridum		*Galfrido*
Georgium		*Georgio*
Geraldum		*Geraldo*
Germanum		*Germano*
Gervasium		*Gervasio*
Walgamum		*Walgamo*
Giffordum		*Giffordo*
Gilbertum		*Gilberto*
Egidium		*Egidio*
Godardum		*Godardo*
Godfridum		*Godfrido*
Godricum		*Godrico*
Godwinum		*Godwino*
Gravelium		*Gravelio*
Gregorium		*Gregorio*
Gregum		*Grego*
Griffithium		*Griffithio*
Grimoaldum		*Grimoaldo*
Gruffinum		*Gruffino*
Guidonem		*Guidoni*

Hannibal	*Hannibal*
Harbottell	*Harbottellus*
Hardolph	*Hardolphus*
Harble	*Harblus*
Harold	*Haroldus*
Harman	*Hermanus vel Arminius*
Hawton	*Hauton*
Hector	*Hector*
Helias	*Helias*
Heman	*Hemanus*
Henoch	*Henos*
Hengiſt	*Hengiſtus*
Henry	*Henricus*
Herbert	*Herbertus*
Hercules	*Hercules*
Herwin	*Herwinus*
Hermes	*Hermes*
Hierome	*Hieronymus*
Hilarie	*Hillarius*
Hildebert	*Hildebertus*
Homer	*Homerus*
Horace	*Horatius*
Hoſea	*Hoſea*
Howell	*Hoelius* vel *Howelius*
Hubert	*Hubertus*
Hugh	*Hugo*
Humphrey	*Humphridus*

Hannibalem	*Hannibali*
Harbottellum	*Harbottello*
Hardolphum	*Hardolpho*
Harblum	*Harblo*
Haroldum	*Haroldo*
Hermanum	*Hermano*
Hauton	*Hauton*
Hectorem	*Hectori*
Heliam vel Helian	*Helie*
Hemanum	*Hemano*
Henos	*Henos*
Hengiſtum	*Hengiſto*
Henricum	*Henrico*
Herbertum	*Herberto*
Herculem	*Herculi*
Herwinum	*Herwino*
Hermem	*Hermi*
Hieronymum	*Hieronymo*
Hillarium	*Hillario*
Hildebertum	*Hildeberto*
Homerum	*Homero*
Horatium	*Horatio*
Hoſeam	*Hoſeæ*
Hoelium	*Hoelio*
Hubertum	*Huberto*
Hugonem	*Hugoni*
Humphridum	*Humphrido*

I	I
JAcob	Jacob
James	Jacobus
Jason	Jason
Jasper	Gasparus
Jeconias	Jeconias
Jeffery	Galfridus
Jenico	Jenico
Jenkin	Jenkinus
Jeremie *for* Jeremiah	Jeremias
Jerome *see* Hierome	
Ignatus	Ignatus
Inglebert *see* Englebert	
Jhones	Jhones
Ingram	Engelramus
Joab	Joab
Joachin	Joachin
Joel	Joel
Job	Job
John	Johannes
Jonas *or* Jonah	Jonas
Jonathan	Jonathas
Joscelin	Joscelinus Justulus vel Judocus
Josias *or* Josiah	Josias
Joseph	Joscphus
Josuah	Josuah
Isaac	Isaacus

I	*I*
JAcob	*JAcob*
Jacobum	*Jacobo*
Jaſonem	*Jaſoni*
Gaſparum	*Gaſparo*
Jeconiam Jeconian	*Jecone*
Galfridum	*Galfrido*
Jenico	*Jenibo*
Jenkinum	*Jenkino*
Jeremiam	*Jeremiæ*
Ignatum	*Ignato*
Jhonen	*Jhone*
Engelramum	*Engelramo*
Joabum	*Joabo*
Joachimem	*Joachimi*
Joel	*Joel*
Jobum	*Jobo*
Johannem	*Johanni*
Jonam	*Jonæ*
Jonathem	*Jonathani*
Joſcelinum	*Joſcelino*
Joſiam	*Joſiæ*
Joſephum	*Joſepho*
Joſuam	*Joſuæ*
Iſaacum	*Iſaaco*

Iſrael	*Iſrael*
Juda	*Judas*
Jude	*Juda*
Julius	*Julius*
Ivon *ſee* Evan	

K

KEllam	*Elhamus*
Kenhelme	*Kenhelmus*
Kenard	*Kenardus*

L

LAmbert	*Ambertus*
Lancelot	*Lancelottus*
Laurence	*Laurentius*
Lazarus	*Lazarus*
Legar *for* Leodegar	*Leodegarus*
Leonell	*Leonellus*
Leopold	*Leopoldus*
Leodpold *ſee* Leopold	
Leoſtan	*Leoſtanus*
Leofwyn	*Leofwinus*
Leonard	*Leonardus*
Lewis	*Ludovicus*
Leiolin	*Leolinus*
Lewellin	*Lionellus*
Livin	*Livinus*
Lodowick	*Lodovicus*
Lomeley	*Lomleius*
Luke	*Lucas*

Iſraelem	*Iſraeli*
Judam *vel* Judan	*Jude*
Judam	*Jude*
Julium	*Julio*

K K

KElhamum	*Elhamo*
Kenhelmum	*Kenhelmo*
Kenardum	*Kenardo*

L L

LAmbertum	*Amberto*
Lancelottum	*Lancelotto*
Laurentium	*Laurentio*
Lazarum	*Lazaro*
Leodegarum	*Leodegaro*
Leonellum	*Leonello*
Leopoldum	*Leopoldo*
Leoſtinum	*Leoſtano*
Leofwinum	*Leofwino*
Leonardum	*Leonardo*
Ludovicum	*Ludovico*
Leolinum	*Leolino*
Lionellum	*Limello*
Livinum	*Livino*
Lodovicum	*Lodovico*
Lomleium	*Lomleio*
Lucam	*Lucæ*

M	M
MAdock	MAdock
Malachie	Malachias
Mallet *for* Marcellus	
Manaſſeh	*Manaßeh*
Manaſſes	*Manaſſes*
Marcellus	*Marcellus*
Mark	*Marcus*
Marmaduke	*Marmaducus*
Martel *for* Marcellus	
Martin	*Martinus*
Marvin	*Marvinus*
Matthew	*Matthæus*
Matthias	*Matthias*
Maugre	*Malgerius*
Maurice	*Mauritius*
Maximilian	*Maximilianus*
Maximus	*Maximus*
Melchiſedeck	*Melchiſedeck*
Merven	*Mervenus*
Mercury	*Mercurius*
Meredith	*Mereducius*
Merick	*Mericus*
Michael	*Michael*
Miles	*Milo*
Mildmay	*Midmaïus*
Morrogh	*Morroghus*

M

M Adocum
Malachiam

M *Adoco*
Malachie

Manaſſeh
Manaſſem
Marcellum
Marcum
Marmaducum

Manaſſeh
Manaſſi
Marcello
Marco
Marmaduco

Martinum
Marvinum
Mattheum
Matthiam
Malgerium
Mauritium
Mazimilianum
Maximum
Melchiſedeck
Mervenum
Mercurium
Mereducium
Mericum
Michaelem
Milonem
Mildmaium
Morroghum

Martino
Marvino
Matthæo
Matthiæ
Malgerio
Mauritio
Maximiliano
Maximo
Melchiſedeck
Merveno
Mercurio
Merducio
Merico
Michaeli
Miloni
Mildmaio
Morrogho

Morgan	*Morganus*
Moſes	*Moſes*
Mountague	*Mountague*
Montjoy	*Mountjoy*

N

NAthan	*Athan*
Nathaniel	*Nathaniel*
Neal	*Nigellus*
Nehemiah	*Nehemias*
Nicanor	*Nichanor*
Nicodemus	*Nichodemus*
Nicholas	*Nicholaus*
Nigel *ſee* Neal	
Noah	*Noah*
Noel	*Noelius*
Norman	*Normanus*

O

OBadiah	*Badia*
Obed	*Obed*
Odan *ſee* Otho	
Oliver	*Oliverus*
Olimpas	*Olimpas*
Oneſiphorus	*Oneſiphorus*
Origen	*Origines*
Osbern	*Osbernus*
Osbert	*Osbertus*
Oſea *ſee* Hoſea	*Oſea*

Morganum	*Morgano*
Moſem	*Moſi*
Mountague	*Mountague*
Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*
N	*N*
NAthanem	*Athani*
Nathanielem	*Nathanieli*
Nigellum	*Nigello*
Nehemiam *vel* Nehemian	*Nehemie*
Nichanor	*Nichanor*
Nichodemum	*Nichodemo*
Nicholaum	*Nicholao*
Noah	*Noah*
Noelium	*Noelio*
Normanum	*Normano*
O	*O*
OBadiam	*Badie*
Obed	*Obed*
Oliverum	*Olivero*
Olimpam *vel* Olimpan	*Olimpe*
Oneſiphorum	*Oneſiphoro*
Originem	*Origeno*
Osbernum	*Osberno*
Osbertum	*Osberto*

Oſmund	*Oſmundus*
Oſwold	*Oſwoldus*
Othes *ſee* Otho	
Otho	*Otho*
Ottey *and* Otwel, *from* Otho	
Owen	*Ogdoenus* vel *Audoenus*

P P

PArmenas	P*Armenas*
Paſchal	*Paſchalis*
Patrick	*Patricius*
Patrebas	*Patrebas*
Patroclus	*Patroclus*
Paulet	*Pauletus*
Paul	*Paulus*
Paulin	*Paulinus*
Percival	*Percival*
Peregrine	*Peregrinus*
Peter	*Petrus*
Peirce	*Peircius*
Philebert	*Philebertus*
Philip	*Philippus*
Phineas	*Phinehas*
Philemon	*Philemon*
Poſthumus	*Poſthumus*
Poynings	*Poynings*

Obligor.	*Obligæ Conuſæ*
Oſmundum	*Oſmundo*
Oſwoldum	*Oſwaldo*
Othonem	*Othoni*
Ogdœnum	*Ogdœno*
P	P
PArmenam *vel* Parmenan	P*Armeno*
Paſchalem	*Paſchali*
Patricium	*Patricio*
Patrebam *vel* Patrepan	*Patrebe*
Patroclum	*Patroclo*
Pauletum	*Pauleto*
Paulum	*Paulo*
Paulinum	*Paulino*
Peircivallum	*Peircivallo*
Peregrinum	*Peregrino*
Petrum	*Petro*
Peircium	*Peircio*
Philebertum	*Phileberto*
Philippum	*Philippo*
Phineam	*Phineæ*
Philemonem	*Philemoni*
Poſthumum	*Poſthumo*
Poynings.	*Poynings*

Quintin

Q

Quintin	*Quintinus*
Quintilian	*Quintilianus*

R

Randol *or* Ranulph	*Ranulphus*
Ralph	*Radulphus*
Raphael	*Raphael*
Raymund	*Raymundus*
Reynfred	*Reynfredus*
Reynold	*Reginaldus* vel *Reynoldus*
Reuben	*Reuben*
Rheſe	*Rheſus*
Rice	*Riceus*
Richard	*Richardus*
Robert	*Robertus*
Roger	*Rogerus*
Roman	*Romanus*
Rowland	*Rolandus*

S

Sabcot	*Sabcotus*
Sackvil	*Sackvil*
Saint John	Saint *John*
Sampſon	*Sampſon*
Samuel	*Samuel*
Saul	*Saulus*
Sebaſtian	*Sebaſtianus*

Q

Quintinum
Quintilianum

Q

Quintino
Quintiliano

R

Ranulphum

R

Ranulpho

Radulphum
Raphaelem
Raymundum
Reynfredum
Reginaldum
Reynoldum

Radulpho
Raphaeli
Reymundo
Raynfredo
Reginaldo

Reubenem
Rheſum
Riceum
Richardum
Robertum
Rogerum
Romanum
Rolandum

Reubeni
Rheſo
Riceo
Richardo
Roberto
Rogero
Romano
Rolando

S

Sabcorum
Sackvil
Saint John
Sampſonem
Samuelem
Saulum

S

Sabcoto
Sackvil
Saint John
Sampſoni
Samuelis
Saulo

Sebaſtian	*Sebaſtianus*
Sigiſmund	*Sigiſmundus*
Silvanus	*Silvanus*
Silveſter	*Silveſter*
Silvius	*Silvius*
Simeon	*Simeon*
Simon	*Simon*
Spencer	*Spencerus*
Stephanus	*Stephanus*
Stephen	
Swithin	*Swythinus*
Sydney	*Sydneius*

T T

TAlbott	*Albottus*
Terry *ſee* Theodore	
Theobald	*Theobaldus*
Theodore	*Theodorus*
Theodorick	*Theodoricus*
Theodoſius	*Theodoſius*
Theophilus	*Theophilus*
Thomas	*Thomas*
Tibal *or* Theobald.	
Tiege	*Tiegus*
Timothy	*Timotheus*
Titus	*Titus*
Tychicus	*Tychicus*
Tobie Tobias *or* Tobiah	*Tobias*

Sebastianum	*Sebastiano*
Sigismundum	*Sigismundo*
Sylvanum	*Sylvano*
Sylvestrem	*Sylvestri*
Sylvium	*Sylvio*
Simeonem	*Simeoni*
Simonem	*Simoni*
Spencerum	*Spencero*
Stephanam	*Stephanæ*
Stephanum	*Stephano*
Swythinum	*Swythino*
Sydneium	*Sydneio*

T T

TAlbortum TAlbotto

Theobaldum	*Theobaldo*
Theodorum	*Theodoro*
Theodoricum	*Theodorico*
Theodosium	*Theodosio*
Theophilum	*Theophilo*
Thomam	*Thomæ*
Tiegum	*Tiego*
Timotheum	*Timotheo*
Titum	*Tito*
Tychicum	*Tychico*
Tobiam	*Tobiæ*

Trinian	*Trinianus*
Triſtram	*Triſtramus*
Trophimus	*Trophimus*
Turſtan *for* Truſtan	*Turſtanus*

V

VAlter	*Alter*
Valens	*Valens*
Valentine	*Valentinus*
Uchtred	*Uchtredus*
Villiam	*Villiamus*
Vincent	*Vincentius*
Vital	*Vitalis*
Vivian	*Vivianus*
Urbanus	*Urbanus*
Urian	*Urianus*
Uriah	*Urias*

W

WAlter	*Alterus*
Walwin	*Walgamus*
Warin	*Guarinus*
Warren	*Warren*
William	*Guliclmus* vel *Williclmus*
Wilfrid	*Wilfridus*
Willibald	*Willibaldus*
Wimund	*Wimundus*
Wiſchard	*Guiſchardus*
Wulpher	*Wulpherus*

Trinianum	*Triniano*
Triſtramum	*Triſtramo*
Trophimum	*Trophimo*
Turſtanum	*Turſtano*
V	*V*
V Alterum	V *Altero*
V Valentem	V *Valenti*
Valentinum	*Valentino*
Uchtredum	*Uchtredo*
Villiamum	*Villiamo*
Vincentium	*Vincentio*
Vitalem	*Vitali*
Vivianum	*Viviano*
Urbanum	*Urbano*
Urianum	*Uriano*
Uriam *vel* Urian	*Urie*
W	*W*
W Alterum	W *Altero*
~~Walgamum~~	~~*Walgamo*~~
Guarinum	*Guarino*
Warren	*Warren*
Willielmum *vel* Gulielmum	*Willielmo*
Wilfridum	*Wilfrido*
Willibaldum	*Willibaldo*
Wimundum	*Wimundo*
Guiſchardum	*Guiſchardo*
Wulpherum	*Wulphero*

Wulſtan	*Wulſtanus*
Y	Y
YBel Ythel	EUbulus Euthalius
Z	Z
ZAcheus Zachary or Zacharias	ZAcheus Zacharias
Zephane	*Zephanus*

Wolstanum	*Wolstano Wulstano*
Y	Y
EUbulum	*EUbulo*
EUthalium	*Euthalio*
Z	Z
ZAcheum	*ZAcheo*
ZAchariam	*Zachariæ*
Zephanum	*Zephano*

The NAMES OF WOMEN.

A	A
ABigal	ABigail
Adelin	Adelina
Agatha	Agatha
Agnes	Agnes
Aletheia	Aletheia
Alice	Alicia
Amie	Amicia vel Amata
Anchorett	Anchoretta
Angellett	Angeletta
Anne	Anna
Annis	Annis
Anaſtate	Anaſtatia
Arbella	Arbella
Audrie	Audria
Avice	Aviſia vel Hamiſia

The NAMES OF WOMEN.

A	A
ABigaiilam	*Bigaile*
Adelinam	*Adelinæ*
Agatham	*Agathæ*
Agnetem	*Agneti*
Aletheiam	*Aletheiæ*
Aliciam	*Aliciæ*
Amiciam	*Amiciæ*
Anchorettam	*Anchorettæ*
Angelettam	*Angelettæ*
Annam	*Annæ*
Annem	*Anni*
Anaſtatiam	*Anaſtatiæ*
Arbellam	*Arbellæ*
Audriam	*Audriæ*
Aviſiam	*Aviſiæ*

Aureola	*Aureola*
Auſtice	*Auſticia*
B	B
BArbara	B*Arbara*
BBathſheba	B*Bathſheba*
Beatrice	*Beatrix*
Benet	*Benedicta*
Benigna	*Benigna*
Bertha	*Bertha*
Blanch	*Blanchia*
Bona	*Bona*
Bridget	*Brigitta*
C	C
CAſſandra	C*Aſſandra*
CChara	C*hara*
Charity	*Charitas*
Chriſtian	*Chriſtiana*
Cicely	*Cecilia*
Clare	*Clara*
Conſtance	*Conſtantia*
D	D
DEborah	D*Eborah*
DDenis *or* Dionis *or* Dionyſia	D*Dioniſia*
Diana	*Diana*
Dido	*Dido*
Dorcas	*Dorcas*
Dorothy	*Dorothea*

Aureolam	*Aureolæ*
Auſticiam	*Auſticiæ*
B	B
BArbaram	*Barbaræ*
BBathſhebam	*Bathſhebæ*
Beatricem	*Beatrici*
Benedictam	*Benedictæ*
Benignam	*Benignæ*
Bertham	*Berthæ*
Blanchiam	*Blanchiæ*
Bonam	*Bonæ*
Brigittam	*Brigittæ*
C	C
CAſſandram	*Caſſandræ*
CCharam	*Charæ*
Charitatem	*Charitati*
Chriſtianam	*Chriſtianæ*
Ceciliam	*Ceciliæ*
Claram	*Claræ*
Conſtantiam	*Conſtantiæ*
D	D
DEboram	*Eboræ*
DDionyſiam	*Dionyſiæ*
Dianam	*Dianæ*
Didonem	*Didoni*
Dorcadem	*Dorcadi*
Dorotheam	*Dorotheæ*

Dul-

Conusor

Dausabel	*Dulcibella*
Douse	*Dulcia*
Dinah	*Dina*
Duella	*Duella*

E

EAde	AUda Ida Ada vel Idonea
Edith	*Editha*
Elcana	*Elcana*
Elianor	*Elianora*
Elbena	*Elbena*
Eliza	*Eliza*
Elizabeth	*Elizabetha*
Emme	*Emma* vel *Elgiva*
Emmet	*Emmetta*
Esther	*Esthera*
Ethelburg	*Ethelburga*
Etheldred *for* Ethelred	*Etheldreda*
Eva *see* Hevah	*Eva*
Euadne	*Enadne*

F

FAith	FIdes
Florence	*Florentia*
Felix	*Felicia*
Fileda	*Fileda*
Fortune	*Fortuna*

Dulci-

Dulcibellam	*Dulcibellæ*
Dulciam	*Dulciæ*
Dinam	*Dinæ*
Duellam	*Duellæ*
E	E
EUdam Idam Adam, *&c.*	A *Udæ Idæ Adæ*, &c.
Editham	*Editha*
Elcanam	*Elcanæ*
Elianoram	*Elianoræ*
Elhenam	*Elhenæ*
Elizam	*Elizæ*
Elizabetham	*Elizabethæ*
Emmam *vel* Elgivam	*Emmæ* vel *Elgivæ.*
Emmettam	*Emmettæ*
Eſtheram	*Eſtheræ*
Ethelburgam	*Ethelburgæ*
Ethelredam	*Ethelredæ*
Euadnen	*Euadne*
F	F
FIdem Florentiam	F *Idei, Florentiæ*
Feliciam	*Feliciæ*
Filedam	*Filedæ*
Fortunam	*Fortunæ*

Frances	*Franciſca*
Frydeſwyd	*Fridiſwida*
G	G
GErtrude	G*Ertrudis*
Gillian *for* Julian	G*Juliana*
Gillet	*Julietta* vel *Egidia*
Gladuce	*Gladuſa* vel *Claudia*
Godly	*Godly*
Grace	*Gracia*
Griſſill	*Griſhilda*
Guinfrida	*Guinfrida*
H	H
HAgar	H*Agar*
Hannah	H*Hanna*
Hawis *for* Avice	*Haviſia*
Hellen	*Helena*
Heſter	*Heſtera*
Hevah	*Heva*
I	I
JAcomena	J*Acomena*
Jane	J*Jana*
Jennet	*Johannula*
Joyce	*Jocoſa*
Joane	*Johanna*
Iſabel	*Iſabella*

Franciſcam

Franciſcam — *Franciſcæ*
Fridiſwidam — *Fridiſwidæ*

G — G

GErtrudem — G*Ertrudi*
Julianam — *Juliane*

Juliettam *vel* Egidiam — *Julietta* vel *Egidia*
Gladuſam *vel* Claudiam — *Gladuſa* vel *Claudia*
Godly — *Godly*
Graciam — *Gracia*
Griſhildam — *Griſhilda*
Guinfridam — *Guinfrida*

H — H

HAgar — H*Agar*
Hannam — *Hanna*
Haviſiam — *Haviſia*
Helenam — *Helena*
Heſteram — *Heſtera*
Hevam — *Heva*

I — I

JAcomenam — J*Acomena*
Janam — *Jana*
Johannulam — *Johannula*
Jocoſam — *Jocoſa*
Johannam — *Johanna*
Iſabellam — *Iſabella*

Judith

Judith	*Judith*
Julia	*Julia*
K	K
Katharine	*Katharina*
Kinburg	*Kinburga*
Kinulph	*Kinulpha.*
L	L
Leah	*Lea*
Lettice	*Leticia*
Lydia	*Lydia*
Lora	*Lora*
Love	*Amorea*
Luce	*Lucia*
Lucrece	*Lucretia*
M	M
Mabel	*Abella*
	Mabillia Amabilia
Magdalen	*Magdalena*
Margaret	*Margereta*
Margery	*Margeria*
Mary	*Maria*
Marian	*Mariana*
Martha	*Martha*
Mawd Mawdlin, *ſee* Magdalen	*Matilda Matildis* vel *Mathildis*
Mercy	*Miſericordia*
Milecent	*Milecentia*

Juditham

Judicham	*Judithæ*
Juliam	*Juliæ*
K	K
KAtharinam	K*Atharinæ*
KKinburgam	K*Kinburgæ*
Kinulpham	*Kinulphæ*
L	L
LEam	L*Eæ*
LLætitiam	L*Latitiæ*
Lydiam	*Lydiæ*
Loram	*Lorę*
Amoream	*Amorèæ*
Luciam	*Luciæ*
Lucretiam	*Lucretiæ*
M	M
MAbeltam	M*Abellæ vel Amabiliæ*
Magdalenam	*Magdalenæ*
Margaretam	*Margaretæ*
Margeriam	*Margeriæ*
Mariam	*Mariæ*
Marian	*Marian*
Marthan	*Marthæ*
Matildam	*Matildæ*
Miſericordiam	*Miſericordiæ*
Milecentiam	*Milecentiæ*

Merawd	*Maranda*
Mildred	*Mildreda*
Muriel	*Muriela*

N

Nichola	*Nichola*
Nicia	*Nicia*

O

Olive	*Oliva*
Olympia	*Olympia*
Orabilis	*Orabilis*

P

Patience	*Atientia*
Parnel	*Petronilla*
Penelope	*Penelope*
Philadelphia	*Philadelphia*
Philip	*Philippa*
Phillis	*Phillis*
Phillida	*Phillida*
Phebe	*Phœbe*
Polixena	*Polixena*
Priſca	*Priſca*
Priſcilla	*Priſcilla*
Prudence	*Prudentia*

Merandam	*Meranda*
Mildredam	*Mildreda*
Murielam	*Muriela*

N

Icholam	*Icholæ*
Niciam	*Niciæ*

O

Livam	*Livæ*
Olympiam	*Olympiæ*
Orabilem	*Orabili*

P

Atientiam	*Atientiæ*
Petronillam	*Petronillæ*
Penelopen	*Penelope*
Philadelphiam	*Philadelphiæ*
Philippam	*Philippæ*
Phillidem	*Phillidi*
Phillidam	*Phillidæ*
Phœben	*Phœbe*
Polixenam	*Pollyxenæ*
Priſcam	*Priſcæ*
Priſcillam	*Priſcillæ*
Prudentiam	*Prudentiæ*

R

RAchel
Radigund
Rebecca
Rosamund
Rose
Rosacleer

R

RAchel
Radegunda
Rebecca
Rosamunda
Rosa
Rosaclera

S

SAbina
Sanchia
Sarah
Scholastica
Sibill
Sophia
Sophronia
Susan or Susanna

S

SAbina
Sanchia
Sara
Scholastica
Sibilla
Sophia
Sophronia
Susanna

T

TAbitha
Tace
Tamer
Taphnes
Temperance
Thamer
Theodosia
Tomasin or Thomasin

T

TAbitha
Taca
Tamera
Taphnes
Temperantia
Thamera
Theodosia
Thomasina

Rachelam

R

RAchelam
Radegundam
Rebeccam
Roſamundam
Roſam
Roſacleram

R

RAchelæ
Radegundæ
Rebeccæ
Roſamundæ
Roſæ
Roſacleræ

S

SAbinam
Sanchiam
Saram
Scholaſticam
Sibillam
Sophiam
Sophroniam
Suſannam

S

SAbinæ
Sanchiæ
Saræ
Scholaſticæ
Sibillæ
Sophiæ
Sophroniæ
Suſannæ

T

TAbitham
Tacam
Tameram
Taphnem
Temperantiam
Thameram
Theodoſiam
Thomaſinam

T

TAbithæ
Tacæ
Tameræ
Taphni
Temperantiæ
Thameræ
Theodoſiæ
Thomaſinæ

V

VEnus
Urſley or Urſula
Virtue

V

VEnus
Urſula
Virtus

W

WAlburg or Warburg
Winifrid

W

WAlburga
Winifrida

Note, *There be many words that be not declined, and the* Conuſor, Obligor, Conuſæ *and* Obligæ, *are all alike, as before you may obſerve in reading them.*

Venerem

V V

V Enerem
Urſulam
Virtutem;

V Eneri
Urſulæ
Virtuti

W W

VV Alburgam
Winifridam

VV Alburgæ
Winifridæ

Trades and Profeſſions of Men and Women in the ſame Caſe, to fill up the Bonds and Recognizances.

A	A
ANnchor-maker Apothecary	*ANchorefaber* *Apothecarius*
Armorer	*Armifaber*
Attorney	*Attornatus*
B	**B**
BAker Barber-Chirurgion	*PIſtor* *Chirurgus Touſor*
Bailiff	*Baiivus*
Bellfounder	*Campanarius*
Blackſmith	*Ferrifaber*
Bricklayer	*Latentiarius*
Brickmaker	
Butcher	*Lanius* vel *Lanio*

Carpenter

C	C
Carpenter	*Architectus*
Carrier	*Plaustrarius*
Carver	*Sculptor*
Chandler	*Candelarius*
Cheesemonger	*Casearius*
Chirurgion	*Chirurgus*
Clockmaker	*Horologicus*
Clothier	*Pannifex*
Clothworker	*Pannitonsor*
Collier	*Carbonarius*
Combmaker	*Pectinarius*
Confectioner	*Confector*
Cook	*Coquus*
Cooper	*Doliarius*
Coppersmith	*Ærarius*
Crosbowmaker	*Balistarius*
Currier	*Corcinnator*
Cutler	*Cultellarius*
Cordwainer	*Allutarius*

D	D
Draper	*Pannarius*
Dial-maker	See *Clockmaker*
Dicemaker	*Talorum factor*

Feather-

F	F
Feathermaker	Plumarius
Fellmonger	Pellicarius
Fiſhmonger	Piſcenarius
Flaxdreſſer	Limpola
Fletcher	Sagittifex
Founder	Metallo ductor
Fruiterer	Pomarius
Furrier	Pellicator
G	G
Gardiner	Hortulanius
Glaſier	Vitrarius
Glaſsmaker	Vitriarius
Glover	Cheirothecarius
Goldſmith	Faber auraríus vel Aurifex
Grocer	Grocerus
Girdler	Zonarius
Gunmaker	Faber Bombardicus
H	H
Haberdaſher	Haberdaſher
Hatmaker	Galerius
Horner	Cornualius
Horſe-Courſer	Hippocomus
Hoſier	Caligarius

Jew-

I	*I*
Jeweller	*Gemmarius*
Imbroiderer	*Acupictor*
Innkeeper	*Pandochus*
Ironmonger	*Ferrarius*
L	*L*
Lattener	*Orichalcarius*
Leatherſeller	*Vellio*
M	*M*
Altſter	*Hordeanus*
Maſon	*Lapidarius*
Mealman	*Suffarraneus*
Mercer	*Mercerus*
Merchant-Tailor	*Mercator Sciſſor*
Millaner	*Minutarius*
N	*N*
Nailer	*Clavi-faber*
O	*O*
Oylman	*Olearius*
P	*P*
Painter-ſtainer	*Pictor*
Paviour	*Pavior*
Perfumer	*Odorarius*
Peuterer	*Stannarius*
Pinmaker	*Aciculatius*
Plaſterer	*Gypſator*
Plumber	*Plumbarius*

Potter

Potter	*Figulus*
Poulterer	*Pullarius*
R	R
Rope-maker	*Restio*
S	S
Sadler	*Ephippiarius*
Salter	*Salarius*
Sawyer	*Serrarius*
Scrivener	*Scriptor*
Ship-Carpenter	*Naupegus*
Silk-Dyer	*Tinctor Bombycinus*
Silk-Weaver	*Serricarius Textor*
Silver-Smith	*Faber Argentarius*
Smith	*Faber Ferrarius*
Spectacle-maker	*Specularius*
Spurrier	*Calcarius*
Stationer	*Bibliopola*
Stone-Cutter	vide *Mason*
T	T
Tallow-Chandler	*Candelarus Sevosus*
Tanner	*Byrseus*
Tentmaker	*Scenofactorius*
Thatcher	*Tector*
Trunkmaker	*Syringator*
Turner	*Tornator*

Vintner

V	V
Vintner	*Vinetarius*
Upholster	*Tapetiarius*
W	W
Watchmaker	Vide *Clockmaker*
Waxchandler	*Cerarius*
Weaver	*Telarius & Textor*
Wheel-Right	*Rotifex*
Wine-Cooper	*Doliarius Vinarius*
Wood-Monger	*Lignarius*

The Names of Officers in order.

Alderman	*Aldermanus*
Attorney	*Attornatus*
Bishop	*Episcopus*
Captain	*Dux*
Chamberlain of *L.*	*Camerarius*
Chancellor of a Church	*Cancellarius*
Church-Warden	*Guardianus Ecclesiæ*
Clerk	*Clericus*
Collonel	*Collonellus*
Constable	*Constabularius*
Coroner	*Coronator*
Corporal	*Manipularis*

Counsellor	*Consiliarius*
Cryer	*Præco*
Dean	*Decanus*
Deacon	*Diaconus*
Emperour	*Imperator*
Empereſs	*Imperatrix*
Judg	*Judex*
Juſtt	*Juſticiarius*
Law	*Juriſconſultus*
Prothonotar	*Prothonotarius*
Secondary	*Secondarius*
Serjeant at Law	*Servicns ad Legem*
Sheriff	*Vicecomes*
Steward	*Seneſchallus*
Water-Bayley.	*Ballivus Aquæ*

Biſhopricks.

BAth *and* Wells	BAth & Wells
Canterbury	*Cantuarienſis Epiſcopatus*
Cheſter	*Ceſtria*
Chicheſter	*Ciceſtria*
Durham	*Dunelm*
Ely	*Epiſcopatus Elienſis*
Exceter	*Exon*

Glou-

Glouceſter	*Glouceſtria*
Hereford,	*Herefordia*
Lincoln	*Lincol. Epiſcopatus*
Lichfield *and* Coventry	*Lichfield & Coventry*
Norwich	*Epiſcopatus Norvicenſis*
Oxford	*Oxon*
Rocheſter	*Roffen.*
Salisbury	*Salopia*
Wincheſter	*Winceſtria*

Additions

Additions.

Duke Marquiſſe	*Dux* *Marchio*
Earl	*Comes*
Vicount	*Vicecomes*
Baron	*Baro*
Knight of the Garter	*Prenobilis ordinis Periſcelidis*
Knight Baronet	*Miles Baronettus*
Baronet	*Baronettus*
Knight of the Bath	*Eques de Balneo*
Knight Bachelor	*Miles, Eques Auratus*
Eſquire	*Armiger*
Yeoman	*Yeoman*
Gentleman	*Generoſus*
Doctor of the Civil Law	*Legum Doctor*
Doctor of Divinity	*Theologiæ Profeſſor*
Doctor of Phyſick	*Medicinæ Doctor*
Bachelor of Divinity	*Theologiæ Baccalaureus*
Maſter of Arts	*Magiſter Artium*
Batchelor of Arts	*Baccalaureus Artium*
Parſon	*Clericus*

Batchelor

Additions.

Ducem Marchionem	*Duci* *Marchioni*
Comitem	*Comiti*
Vicecomitem	*Vicecomiti*
Baronem	*Baroni*
Baronettum	*Baronetto*
Equitem de Balneo	*Equiti de Balneo*
Militem, Equitem Auratum	*Militi, Equiti Aurato*
Armigerum	*Armigero*
Generosum	*Generoso*
Legum Doctorem	*Legum Doctori*
Theologiæ Professorem	*Theologiæ Professori*
Medicinæ Doctorem	*Medicinæ Doctori*
Theologiæ Baccalaureũ	*Theologiæ Baccalaureo*
Magistrum Artium	*Magistro Artium*
Baccalaureum Artium	*Baccalaureo Artium*
Clericum	*Clerico*

Batchelor of Law	*Legum Baccalaureus*
Merchant	*Mercator*

Dutcheſs	*Duciſſa*
Marchioneſs	*Marchioniſſa*
Counteſs	*Comitiſſa*
Vicounteſs	*Vicecomitiſſa*
Baroneſs	*Baroniſſa*
Lady	*Domina*
Widow	*Vidua*
Gentlewoman	*Generoſa*
Spinſter	*Spinſter*

Cities.

Bath	*Athon*	
Briſtol	*Briſtol*	
Canterbury	*Cantuaria*	De Civitate
Chicheſter	*Ciceſter*	
Glouceſter	*Glouceſtria*	
Hereford	*Hereford*	
Lichfield	*Lichfield*	
Lincoln	*Lincoln*	

Legum

Legum Baccalaureum	*Legum Baccalaureo*
Mercatorem	*Mercatori*

Ducissam Marchionissam	*Ducissæ Marchionissæ*
Comitissam	*Comitissæ*
Vicecomitissam	*Vicecomitissæ*
Baronissam	*Baronissæ*
Dominam	*Dominæ*
Viduam	*Viduæ*
Generosam	*Generosæ*
Spinster	*Spinster*

Cities.

London		*London*
Norwich		*Norwici*
Oxford	De Civitate	*Oxoniæ*
Rochester		*Roffæ*
York		*Eborac.*
Winchester		*Wintoniæ*
Exeter		*Exoniæ*
Worcester		*Wigorn*

Recognizance.

Forty ſhillings	*Quadraginta ſolidos*
Fifty ſhillings	*Quinquaginta ſolidos*
Three pounds	*Tres Libras*

Counties.

BArkſhire	In Comitatu	*Berks*
Bedfordſhire		*Bedfordiæ*
Buckinghamſhire		*Buckinghamiæ*
Cambridgeſhire		*Cantabrigiæ*
Cheſhire		*Ceſtriæ*
Cornwall		*Cornubiæ*
Cumberland		*Cumbriæ*
Darbyſhire		*Darby*
Devonſhire		*Devon*
Dorſetſhire		*Dorſet*
Durham		*Dunelm.*
Eſſex		*Eſſex*
Glouceſterſhire		*Glouceſtriæ*
Hampſhire		*Southampton*

Ob.

Obligation.

Forty ſhillings	*Quadraginta ſolidis*
Fifty ſhillings,	*Quinquaginta ſolidis*
Three pounds.	*Tribus Libris*

Counties.

In Comitatu

Hartfordſhire	*Hertfordiæ*
Herefordſhire	*Herefordiæ*
Huntingtonſhire	*Huntingtoniæ*
Kent	*Kanc.*
Lancaſhire	*Lancaſtriæ*
Leiceſterſhire	*Leiceſtriæ*
Lincolnſhire	*Lincoln*
Middleſex	*Middleſex*
Northamptonſhire	*Northampton*
Nottinghamſhire	*Nottinghamiæ*
Northumberland	*Northumbriæ*
Norfolk	*Norfolciæ*
Oxford	*Oxon*
Rutland	*Rutlandiæ*

Shropſhire	*Salopiæ*
Somerſetſhire	*Somerſet*
Staffordſhire	*Staffordiæ*
Suffolk	*Suffolciæ*
Suſſex	*Suſſexiæ*
Surrey	*Surry*
Warwickſhire	*Warwick*
Weſtmorland	*Weſtmorland*
Wiltſhire	*Wiltoniæ*
Worceſterſhire	*Wigorniæ*
	Wigorum
Yorkſhire	*Eborum*
Brecknockſhire	*Brecknock*
Cardiganſhire	*Cardigan*
Carmarthenſhire	*Carmarthen*
Carnarvan	*Carnarvan*
Denbighſhire	*Denbigh*
Flintſhire	*Flint*
Glamorganſhire	*Glamorgan*
Montgomery-ſhire	*Mountgomor.*
Monmouth-ſhire	*Monmouth*
Merionith-ſhire	*Mirionith*
Pembrook-ſhire	*Pembrochiæ*
Radnorſhire	*Radnor*

In Comitatu

Primo	*Januarii*
Secundo	*Februarii*
Tertio	*Martii*
Quarto	*Aprilis*
Quinto	*Maii*
Sexto	*Junii*
Septimo	*Julii*
Octavo	*Auguſti*
Nono	*Septembris*
Decimo	*Octobris*
Undecimo	*Novembris*
Duodecimo	*Decembris*
Tertio decimo	
Dat< Quarto decimo	>die<
Quinto decimo	
Sexto decimo	
Decimo ſeptimo	
Decimo octavo	
Decimo nono	
Viceſimo	
Viceſimo primo	
Viceſimo ſecnndo	
Viceſimo tertio	
Viceſimo quarto	
Viceſimo quinto	
Viceſimo ſexto	
Viceſimo ſeptimo	

Dat { Vicesimo octavo / Vicesimo nono / Tricesimo primo } die

Millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo

Anno Dom.

1662	*secundo*
1663	*tertio*
1664	*quarto*
1665	*quinto*
1666	*sexto*
1667	*septimo*
1668	*octavo*
1669	*nono*
1670	*septuagesimo*
1671	*primo*
1672	*secundo*
1680	*octogesimo*
1690	*nonagesimo*
1700	

Millesimo septingentesimo, &c.

Nomi

Nomina Menſium.

January	*Januarius.*	rii.
February	*Februarius.*	rii.
March	*Marcius.*	cii.
April	*Aprilis.*	lis.
May	*Maius.*	ii.
June	*Junius.*	ii.
July	*Julius.*	ii.
Auguſt	*Auguſtus.*	ſti.
September	*September.*	bris.
October	*October.*	bris.
November	*November.*	bris.
December	*December.*	bris.

First day	*Primus dies*
Second day	*Secundus dies*
Third day	*Tertius dies*
Fourth day	*Quartus dies.*
Fifth day	*Quintus dies*
Sixth day	*Sextus dies*
Seventh day	*Septimus dies*
Eighth day	*Octavus dies*

Ninth

Ninth day	*Nonus dies*
Tenth day	*Decimus dies*
Eleventh day	*Undecimus dies*
Twelfth day	*Duodecimus dies*
Thirteenth day	*Tertiodecimus dies*
Fourteenth day	*Quartodecimus dies*
Fifteenth day	*Quintodecimus dies*
Sixteenth day	*Sextodecimus dies*
Seventeenth day	*Decimus ſeptimus dies*
Eighteenth day	*Decimus octavus diis*
Nineteenth day	*Decimus nonus dies*
Twentieth day	*Viceſimus dies*
One and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus primus dies*
Two and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus ſecundus diis*
Three and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus tertius dies*
Four and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus quartus dies*
Five and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus quintus dies*
Six and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus ſextus dies*
Seven and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus ſeptimus dies*
Eight and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus octavus dies*

Nine

Nine and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus nonus dies*
Thirtieth day	*Trieeſimus dies*
One and Thirtieth day	*Triceſimus primus dies*

One ſhilling	*Unus ſolidus*
Two ſhillings	*Duo ſolidi*
Three ſhillings	*Tres ſolidi*
Four ſhillings	*Quatuor ſolidi*
Five ſhillings	*Quinque ſolidi*
Six ſhillings	*Sex ſolidi*
Seven ſhillings	*Septem ſolidi*
Eight ſhillings	*Octo ſolidi*
Nine ſhillings	*Novem ſolidi*
Ten ſhillings	*Decem ſolidi*
Eleven ſhillings	*Undecem ſolidi*
Twelve ſhillings	*Duodecem ſolidi*
Thirteen ſhillings	*Tredecem ſolidi*
Fourteen ſhillings	*Quatuordecem ſolidi*
Fifteen ſhillings	*Quindecim ſolidi*
Sixteen ſhillings	*Sexdecim ſolidi*
Seventeen ſhillings	*Septendecim ſolidi*
Eighteen ſhillings	*Octodecim ſolidi*
Nineteen ſhillings	*Novemdecim ſolidi*
Twenty ſhillings	*Viginti ſolidi*
Thirty ſhillings	*Triginta ſolidi*
Forty ſhillings	*Quadraginta ſolidi*

Fifty

Fifty ſhillings	*Quinquaginta ſolidi*
Three pounds	*Tres libre*
Four pounds	*Quatuor libre*
Five pounds	*Quinque libre*
Six pounds	*Sex libre*
Seven pounds	*Septem libre*
Eight pounds	*Octo libre*
Nine pounds	*Novem libre*
Ten pounds	*Decem libre*
Twenty pounds	*Viginti libre*
Thirty pounds	*Triginta libre*
Forty pounds	*Quadraginta libre*
Fifty pounds	*Quinquaginta libre*
Sixty pounds	*Sexaginta libre*
Seventy pounds	*Septuaginta libre*
Eighty pounds	*Octoginta libre*
Ninety pounds	*Nonaginta libre*
One hundred pounds	*Centum libre*
Two hundred pounds	*Ducente libre*
Three hundred pounds	*Treſcente libre*
Four hundred pounds	*Quadringente libre*
Five hundred pounds	*Quingente libre*
Six hundred pounds	*Sexcente libre*
Seven hundred pounds	*Septingente libre*

Eight

Eight hundred	*Octingente libre*	
Nine hundred	*Noningente libre*	
One thouſand	*Mille*	Libræ
Two thouſand	*Duo mille*	
Three thouſand	*Tres mille*	
Four thouſand	*Quatuor mille*	
Five thouſand	*Quinque mille*	
Six thouſand	*Sex mille*	
Seven thouſand	*Septem mille*	
Eight thouſand	*Octo mille*	
Nine thouſand	*Novem mille*	
Ten thouſand	*Decem mille*	

Pounds

And ſo forwards as cauſe ſhall require.

Recognisance.

Four	Pounds	*Quatuor*
Five		*Quinque*
Six		*Sex*
Seven		*Septem*
Eight		*Octo*
Nine		*Novem*
Ten		*Decem*
Eleven		*Undecem*
Twelve		*Duodecim*
Thirteen		*Tredecim*
Fourteen		*uatuordecim*
Fifteen		*Quindecim*
Sixteen		*Sexdecim*
Seventeen		*Septemdecim*
Eighteen		*Octodecim*
Nineteen		*Novemdecim*
Twenty		*Viginti*
Thirty		*Triginta*
Forty		*Quadraginta*
Fifty		*Quinquaginta*
Sixty		*Sexaginta*
Seventy		*Septuaginta*
Eighty		*Octoginta*
Ninety		*Nonaginta*

Libras

One

One hundred		*Centum*
Two hundred		*Ducentas*
Three hundred		*Treſcentas*
Four hundred		*Quadringentas*
Five hundred	Pounds	*Quingentas*
Six hundred		*Sexcentas*
Seven hundred		*Septingentas*
Eight hundred		*Octingentas*
Nine hundred		*Nongentas*
One thouſand		*Mille*
Two thouſand		*Duas mille* vel *bis mille*
Three thouſand		*Tres mille*

Libras

l.	*In*	
100	*Centum*	
200	*Ducentis*	
300	*Trecentis*	
400	*Quadringentis*	
500	*Quingentis*	
600	*Sexcentis*	
700	*Septingentis*	*Libris*
800	*Octingentis*	
900	*Nongentis*	
1000	*Mille*	
2000	*Duabus mille*	
3000	*Tribus mille*	
4000	*Quatuor mille*	

A *TABLE*, shewing the beginning of every KING's Reign from the Conquest, together with the Year of Christ, answering to every year of each King's Reign; the Years beginning at the 25. of *March*.

William *the* Conquerour *began his Reign the* 15. *of* October, 1066. *and therefore had Reigned one Year compleat*, Octob. 15. 1067.

AN *Reg.*	*An. Dom.*
1	1067
2	1068
3	1069
4	1070
5	1071
6	1072
7	1073
8	1074
9	1075
10	1076
11	1077
12	1078
13	1079
14	1080
15	1081
16	1082
17	1083
18	1084
19	

19	1085
20	1086

10 *Months*, 21 *Dayes.*

His Reign ended the 9th *of* Sept. 1087.

William Rufus *began his Reign* Sept. 9th. 1087.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1088
2	1089
3	1090
4	1091
5	1092
6	1093
7	1094
8	1095
9	1096
10	1097
11	1098
12	1099

11 *Months*, 18 *Days.*

Hen. 1. Aug. 1. 1100.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1101
2	1102
3	1103
4	1104
5	1105
6	1106
7	1107
8	1108
9	1109
10	1110
11	1111
12	1112
13	1113
14	1114
15	1115
16	1116
17	1117
18	1118
19	1119
20	1120
21	1121
22	1122
23	1123
24	1124

25	1125
26	1126
27	1127
28	1128
29	1129
30	1130
31	1131
32	1132
33	1133
34	1134
35	1135

4 *Months*, 12 *dayes.*

Steph. Decem. 2. 1135.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1136
2	1137
3	1138
4	1139
5	1140
6	1141
7	1142
8	1143
9	1144
10	1145
11	1146
12	1147
13	1148
14	1149
15	1150
16	1151
17	1152
18	1153

11 *Months*, 20 *Days.*

Hen. 2. Oct. 1554.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1155
2	1156
3	1157
4	1158
5	1159
6	1160
7	1161
8	1162
9	1163
10	1164
11	1165
12	1166

13

13	1167
14	1168
15	1169
16	1170
17	1171
18	1172
19	1173
20	1174
21	1175
22	1176
23	1177
24	1178
25	1179
26	1180
27	1181
28	1182
29	1183
30	1184
31	1185
32	1186
33	1187
34	1188

9 *Months*, 5 *Dayes*.

R. 1. Jul. 9. 1189.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1190
2	1191
3	1192
4	1193
5	1194
6	1195
7	1196
8	1197
9	1198

9 *Months*, 19 *Days*.

John, April 6. 1199.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1200
2	1201
3	1202
4	1203
5	1204
6	1205
7	1206
8	1207

9	1208
10	1209
11	1210
12	1211
13	1212
14	1213
15	1214
16	1215
17	1216

7 *Months*, 0 *dayes.*

Hen. 3. Oct. 19. 1216:

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1217
2	1218
3	1219
4	1220
5	1221
6	1222
7	1223
8	1224
9	1225
10	1226
11	1227
12	1228
13	1229
14	1230
15	1231
16	1232
17	1233
18	1234
19	1235
20	1236
21	1237
22	1238
23	1239
24	1240
25	1241
26	1242
27	1243
28	1244
29	1245
30	1246
31	1247
32	1248
33	1249
34	1250
35	1251
36	1252
37	1253
38	1254
39	1255
40	1256

41	1257
42	1258
43	1259
44	1260
45	1261
46	1262
47	1263
48	1264
49	1265
50	1266
51	1267
52	1268
53	1269
54	1270
55	1271
56	1272

1 *Month*, 0 *Dayes.*

Ed. 1. Nov. 16. 1272.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1273
2	1274
3	1275
4	1276
5	1277
6	1278
7	1279
8	1280
9	1281
10	1282
11	1283
12	1284
13	1285
14	1286
15	1287
16	1288
17	1289
18	1290
19	1291
20	1292
21	1293
22	1294
23	1295
24	1296
25	1297
26	1298
27	1299
28	1300
29	1301
30	1302
31	1303
32	1304

33	1305
34	1306

8 Months, 9 Days.

Edw. 2. July 7. 1307.

An. Reg.	An. Dom.
1	1308
2	1309
3	1310
4	1311
5	1312
6	1313
7	1314
8	1315
9	1316
10	1317
11	1318
12	1319
13	1320
14	1321
15	1322
16	1323
17	1324
18	1325
19	1326

7 Months, 9 Days.

Ed. 3. Jan. 25. 1326.

An. Reg.	An. Dom.
1	1327
2	1328
3	1329
4	1330
5	1331
6	1332
7	1333
8	1334
9	1335
10	1336
11	1337
12	1338
13	1339
14	1340
15	1341
16	1342
17	1343
18	1344
19	1345
20	1346

21	1347	49	1375
22	1348	50	1376
23	1349		
24	1350	1 *Month*, 7 *Dayes.*	
25	1351		
26	1352		
27	1353	R. 2. June 21. 1377.	
28	1354		
29	1355	*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*
30	1356	1	1378
31	1357	2	1379
32	1358	3	1380
33	1359	4	1381
34	1360	5	1382
35	1361	6	1383
36	1362	7	1384
37	1363	8	1385
38	1364	9	1386
39	1365	10	1387
40	1366	11	1388
41	1367	12	1389
42	1368	13	1390
43	1369	14	1391
44	1370	15	1392
45	1371	16	1393
46	1372	17	1394
47	1373	18	1395
48	1374	19	1396

20	1397
21	1398
22	1399

3 *Months*, 14 *Dayes.*

H.4. Sept. 29. 1399.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1400
2	1401
3	1402
4	1403
5	1404
6	1405
7	1406
8	1407
9	1408
10	1409
11	1410
12	1411
13	1412

6 *Months*, 3 *Dayes.*

H.5. March 20. 1412.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1413
2	1414
3	1415
4	1416
5	1417
6	1418
7	1419
8	1420
9	1421

5 *Months*, 24 *Days.*

H.6. Aug. 31. 1422.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1423
2	1424
3	1425
4	1426
5	1427
6	1428
7	1429
8	1430

9	1431
10	1432
11	1433
12	1434
13	1435
14	1436
15	1437
16	1438
17	1439
18	1440
19	1441
20	1442
21	1443
22	1444
23	1445
24	1446
25	1447
26	1448
27	1449
28	1450
29	1451
30	1452
31	1453
32	1454
33	1455
34	1456
35	1457
36	1458
37	1459
38	1460

6 Months, 16 Dayes.

Edw. 4. Mar. 4. 1460.

Ann. Reg.	*Ann. Dom.*
1	1461
2	1462
3	1463
4	1464
5	1465
6	1466
7	1467
8	1468
9	1469
10	1470
11	1471
12	1472
13	1473
14	1474
15	1475
16	1476
17	1477
18	1478
19	1479

20	1480
21	1481
22	1482

1 *Month*, 8 *Dayes.*

R.3. June 22. 1483.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1484
2	1485

2 *Months*, 5 *Days.*

H.7. Aug. 22. 1485.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1486
2	1487
3	1488
4	1489
5	1490
6	1491
7	1492
8	1493
9	1494
10	1495
11	1496
12	1497
13	1498
14	1499
15	1500
16	1501
17	1502
18	1503
19	1504
20	1505
21	1506
22	1507
23	1508

8 *Months*, 19 *Days.*

H.8. April 22. 1509.

Ann. Reg.	*Ann. Dom.*
1	1510
2	1511
3	1512
4	1513
5	1514
6	1515
7	1516

8	1517	36	1545
9	1518	37	1546
10	1519		
11	1520	10 *Months*, 1 *Day.*	
12	1521		
13	1522	Edw. 6. Jan. 28. 1546.	
14	1523		
15	1524	*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*
16	1525	1	1547
17	1526	2	1548
18	1527	3	1549
19	1528	4	1550
20	1529	5	1551
21	1530	6	1552
22	1531		
23	1532	5 *Months*, 19 *Days.*	
24	1533		
25	1534		
26	1535	Mar. Jul. 6. 1553.	
27	1536		
28	1537	*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*
29	1538	1	1554
30	1539	2	1555
31	1540	3	1556
32	1541	4	1557
33	1542	5	1558
34	1543		
35	1544	4 *Months*, 22 *Days.*	

Eliz.

Eliz. Nov. 17. 1558.

Ann. Reg.	Ann. Dom.
1	1559
2	1560
3	1561
4	1562
5	1563
6	1564
7	1565
8	1566
9	1567
10	1568
11	1569
12	1570
13	1571
14	1572
15	1573
16	1574
17	1575
18	1576
19	1577
20	1578
21	1579
22	1580
23	1581
24	1582
25	1583
26	1584
27	1585
28	1586
29	1587
30	1588
31	1589
32	1590
33	1591
34	1592
35	1593
36	1594
37	1595
38	1596
39	1597
40	1598
41	1599
42	1600
43	1601
44	1602

4 Months, 15 Days.

Jac. Mar. 24. 1603.

Ann. Reg.	Ann. Dom.
1	1603

2	1604
3	1605
4	1606
5	1607
6	1608
7	1609
8	1610
9	1611
10	1612
11	1613
12	1614
13	1615
14	1616
15	1617
16	1618
17	1619
18	1620
19	1621
20	1622
21	1623
22	1624
0 *Months*, 3 *Days.*	

2	1626
3	1627
4	1628
5	1629
6	1630
7	1631
8	1632
9	1633
10	1634
11	1635
12	1636
13	1637
14	1638
15	1639
16	1640
17	1641
18	1642
19	1643
20	1644
21	1645
22	1646
23	1647
24	1648
11 *Months*, 3 *Days.*	

Carol. 1. Mar. 27. 1625.

Ann. Reg.	*Ann. Dom.*
1	1625

Carl

Car. 2. Jan. 30. 1648.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1649
2	1650
3	1651
4	1652
5	1653
6	1654
7	1655
8	1656
9	1657
10	1658
11	1659
12	1660
13	1661
14	1662
15	1663
16	1664
17	1665
18	1666
19	1667

The manner of direction of any Writ, for removing of any Body or Cauſe, or certifying of any Record, &c. to any the greater Courts at Weſtminſter. *from other inferiour Courts, according to the ſeveral Stiles of their Cities, Towns, or Bodies Corporate or enabled to hold Plea, for the certain Information of ſuch as ſhall have occaſion of this nature, and for prevention of the great and manifold Inconveniencies which may daily happen by the miſtaking of ſuch Stiles.*

A

St. Alban in Com. Hertf. SEneſcallo Cur. de Record. Burgi noſtr. Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf.

Aliter. Majori & Burgenſ. ac Seneſcallo Curie noſtre de Record. ipſo Seneſcallo infra Burgi Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf. & eorum cuilibet Salutem.

Aldborough. Ballivis ville de Aldborough.

Cur. Admiralitatis. I. P. ſupreme Curie Admiralitatis Angl. Mar. ejuſve deputatis legitimis ibidem.

Abbington Vill. Majori Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Abbington & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

St. Albans in Com. Hertf. Preclariſſimo C. H. magno Admirallo noſtro Anglie, ſive ejus locum tenenti, aut deputat. Seneſcallo de Record. tenenr. infra Burgium Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf.

Abendon. Majori & Ballivis Ville de Abendon & eorum cuilibet.

Adven. Majori & Ballivis Ville noſtre de Adven. & eorum cuilibet.

Aburgavenny in Com. Mon. Seneſcallo & Ballivis Henrici Nevill, Milit. Dom. Aburgavenny, Ville ſue de Aburgavenny.

Aldburges. Seneſcallo Manerii noſtri de Aldburges in Com. Eborum Salutem.

Allerton. Ad Curiam Thome Com. Exon. Manerii & Libertatis ſue de Allerton in Com.

Appulbie. Majori Burgi ſui de Appulby in Com. Weſtmerl. Salutem.

Ballivis

Alesbury. Ballivis Ville ſue de Alesbury in Com. Buck. Salutem.

Arundell. Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Arundel in Com. Suſſex Salutem.

Andever. Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Andever in Com. Southampt. Salutem.

Avendon. Majori & Ballivis Ville noſtre de Avendon in Com.

B

Civitat. Briſtoll. MAjori Aldermannis ac vic. Civitatis ſive Vill Briſtoll ac Majori & Conſtabular. Stapule ejuſdem Civitatis ſive Ville necnon Ballivis Majori Communitat. ejuſdem Civitatis ſive Ville Curie ſue tol. ac Ballivis Dict. Majoris & Communitat. ejuſdem Civitat. ſive Ville Curie pedis pulverat. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Bridgewater. Majori & Ball. ville ſue de Bridgewater ſalutem.

Beverley. Majori & gubernatoribus Ville noſtr. de Beverley in Com. Ebor.

Bedford. Majori Aldermannis Burgenſ. & Recordator. Burgi ſive Vill. de Bedford.

Boſton in Com. Linc. Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Boſton in Com. Lincolne.

Bridgenorth Salop. Ballivis & Burgenſ. Ville noſtre de Bridgenroth & eorum cuiliber.

Burgis de Bewdley. Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bewdley in Wigorn.

Barnſtable. Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſive Ville de Barnſtable alias Barſtable.

Banbury in Com. Oxon. Majori aut ejus deputat. uno Aldermanno Recordatori vel ejus deputat. duobus Capitalib. Burgenſ. Burgi de Banbury in Com. Oxon. vel trib. eorum ſalutem

Banbury. Ballivis Lanceloti Epiſc. Lincoln. Cur. ſue de Banbury.

Bath. Majori Aldermannis Recordat. & Juſtic. Civitat. noſtre Bath.

Majori

Barwick. Majori Ville Barwick ſuper Twedam.

Battell. Seneſcallo & Ballivis A. Brown Milit. Dom. Vic. Montague Libertat. ſue de Battell in Com. Suſſex.

Bury Sanct. Edmundi. Alderm. Recordator & Capital. Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bury Sancti Edmundi in Com. noſtro Suff.

Burton ſuper Trent. Ballivis & Seneſcal. T. Pagiit. Dom. Paget. Burgi ſui de Burton ſuper Trent. & eorum cuilibet.

Bridewell. Majori & Communitat. ac omnibus Civibus Civitat. London necnon Gubernator. poſſeſſion. Bridewell & Sanct. Thome Apoſt.

Beverley. Majori Gubernatori & Burgenſ. Ville ſue de Beverley & eorum cuilibet.

Bodwyn. Majori & Com. clerico Burgi noſtri de Bodwyn.

Beverlacy. Majori Recordator. & Gubernatoribus Vill. Beverlacey.

Bathon Civitas. Majori Recordatori Aldermannis & Juſticiariis Civitatis

Bathon. in Com. Sommerſ. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Aliter. Majori Juſtic. ac Recordatori Civitatis Bathon ſalutem.

Bathon Epiſcopo. Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curie ſue de placitis ad reverendum in Chriſto Patrem Dom. N. permiſſione divina Bathon. & Wellen. Epiſcop. pertinen. ſive Conceſſ. tent. apud Guildhall infra Brugum & Villam noſtram de Welles in Com. Sommerſ. ſalutem.

Bidyford. Majori Aldermannis Burgenſibus & Recordatori ville ſue de Bidyford in Com. Devon. ſalutem.

Brownſhall. Ad hundred. Johannis D. Manerii ſue de Brownſhall in Com.

Badbury. Ad hundred. Mountjoy Blunt Dom. Mountjoy de Badbury in Com.

Blandford Forum. Ballivo & Conſtabulariis Burgi ſue de Blanford Forum in Com. Dorſet ſalutem.

Aliter. Ballivis & Conſtabulariis Burgi ſue de Blanford forum in Com. Dorſet.

Dorſet. parcell. Duçatus ſui Lancaſt. ſalutem.

Blechlinlie. Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Blechlinlie in Com. Surrey ſalutem.

Bromchard. Ad Curiam F. Ep. de Bromchard Forren. in Com.

Brighouſe. Ad Curiam M. E. de Brighouſe in Com.

Barneſley. Ad Curiam Manerii noſtri de Barneſly in com.

Borrowbrig. Seneſcallo Burgi noſtri de Burrowbridge in Com. Eborum parcell. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Bruſtwick. Ad curiam H. C. Militis manerii ſui de Bruſtwick. in Com.

Barneſley cum Dadworth. Ad Curiam Manetii de Barneſley cum Dadworth in Com.

Berealſton. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Berealſton in com. Devon. ſalutem.

Bridport. Ballivis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Bridport in com. Dorſet. ſalutem.

Bedwyn magna. Portgreve. Ballivo & Burgenſ. burgi ſui de Bedwyn in Com.

Buckingham. Ballivis & Burgenſ. Ville ſue de Buck. in Com. Buck. ſalutem.

Brackley. Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Brackley in Com. Northampt. ſalutem.

Bewdley. Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Bewdley in Com. Salop.

Boſſyn. in Com. Cornub.

C.

Cantuar. C. Cur'. Palatii Archiepiſcopi in Cantuar. MAjori Civitat. Cantuar. Seneſcallo Libertat. Gilberti Dom. Archiepiſcopi Cantuar. Cur'. Palatii ſui infra Civitat. Cantuar.

Ciceſter. C. Majori Aldermannis ac Civibus Civitat. Ciceſtr'. ſalutem.

Colcheſter. Ceſtr. C. Ballivis Ville de Colcheſter. Carolo Principi Wallie duci Cornub. & Ebor. Comiti Ceſtr. filio ſuo Clariſſimo ſive ejus Camerario Civitatis Palatini Ceſtr. vel ejus locum tenenti ibid.

Cantebr. Majori & Ballivis ville Cantebr.

Coventr. C. Majori & Ballivis Civitatis ſue Coventr.

Cheping Wycombe. Majori Ballivis & Burgenſ. de Cheping Wycombe.

Carlyon. Majori & Ballivis ville de Carlyon. & eorum cuilibet.

Cheltenham Capitali Seneſcallo Ballivo & ſectatoribus Manerii Burgi ſive ville de Cheltenham necnon Cuſtod. Gaole noſtre ib.

Cuſtod. Brevium in Communi Banco. Dilecto & fideli noſtr. J. L. Cuſtod. Brevium noſtr. de Communi Banco.

C. Cantuar. Seneſcallo Cur. Palacii Dom. Archiepiſc. Cant. in Com. Kancii.

Clay juxta Mare in Com. Nor. Seneſcallo C. H. Cur. ſue porte de Clay juxta Mare.

Chiping-hamden. Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Chiping-hamden in Com Glouc.

Caſtle Riſing. Majori ville ſue de Caſtle Riſing.

Cinq; Ports. Dilecto & fideli conſiliar. noſtr. E. Z. St. Maurc. & Cantelupe Caſtri noſtr. Dover Cuſtod. Cancellario & Admirallo

Cinq; Portuum, noſtror. & membror. eorundem. ſive ejus locum tenenti vel deputat. ibidem ſalutem.

Clincke. Seneſcallo Cur. Libertatis Reverendi in Chriſt. Patr. Dom. Thome Epiſc. Winton. Manerii ſui de Southwarke.

C. Carlicke. Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Carlicke.

Cheney Court. Ballivis Reverendi in Chriſt. Patris T. Epiſc. C. Cur. ſue de le Cheney Court.

Cantuar. Pal. Seneſcallo Cur. Pallatii Dom. Archiepiſc. Cant.

Ceſtr. Camerario Com. Palentini noſtri Ceſtr. ſeu ejus locum tenen. ibidem ſalutem.

Cantabr. Univerſitas. Procancellario Univerſitatis Cantabr. ſalutem.

Carleill. Majori & Ballivis Ville de Carleill in Com. Cumbr. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Carlick Civitas. Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Carlicke in Com.

Coldfield Sutton. Gardiano & ſocietati Ville noſtre de Sutton. Coldfield in Com. War.

Con-

Calue. Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Calue in Com.

Cricklade. Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Cricklade in Com. Wiltes ſalutem.

Carisbrooke. Clariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo H. comiti Southampt. Conſtabulario caſtri ſui de Caresbrooke in com. Southampt. vel ejus locum tenent. Ac portatori ſive ejus Deputat. ibid.

Chagford Stannar. Prechariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo W. comiti Pembrooke Camerario hoſpitii ſui, preclari ordinis Garterii Milit. Cuſtodi Stannar. in Com. Devon. & Cornub. Capitali Seneſcallo totius Ducat. Vic. Subſeneſc. Deputat. ſive ejus locum tenenti Curie Stannar. de Chagford in Com. Devon. ſalutem.

Clitheroe. Ballivo burgi ſui de Clitheroe in com. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Commiſſario Curie Archiep. A. B. Auditori cauſarum venerabilis in Chriſto patris G. Archiepiſc. Cant. totius Anglie

Anglie primar. cauſar. & negotior. cur. & Audientie ſue.

Commiſſario Curie London. Aliter. A. B. Commiſſario Generali R. Epiſcopi London. Curie ſue Chriſtianitatis apud tenend. vel ejus locum tenenti.

Chipping Norton. Ballivis Seneſcallo ſive communi clerico vel Deputat. ejus burgi ſive Ville de Chipping Norton in Com. Oxon. ſalutem.

Cheſthunt. Seneſcallo curie L. militis manerii ſui de Cheſthunt in Com. Hartf.

Chriſtchurch. Majori & Burgenſibus burgi ſue de Chriſtchurch in Com. Southampt.

Cancellario Angliæ. Predilecto & fideli ſuo A. B. Cancellario ſuo Anglie.

Cuſtodi Sigilli magni. Predilecto & fideli ſuo J. W. Epiſcopo Lincolne & Cuſtodi magni Sigilli ſui Anglie.

Cuſtodi privati Sigilli. E. Comiti Wigorne & cuſtodi privati Sigilli ſui.

Cirographario de Banco. A. C. Armigero Cirographario curie noſtre de Banco ſalutem.

Seneſ-

Cullenbecke. Seneſcallo curie ſue de Cullenbecke in Com.

Carnanton. Seneſcallo & Ballivo Manerii ſui de Carnanton in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

Carvice, Carvion. Majori & ballivis Ville de Carvion in com.

Cramborne. Ad hundred Cur. W. Comitis Sarum. Manerii ſui de Cramborne in com.

Chepſtowe Villa. Seneſcallo & ballivis Ville de Chepſtowe in Com. Monmouth.

Chepſtowe. Admiralitat. Seneſcallo Curie Admiralitatis in Chepſtowe in Com. Monmouth ſalutem.

Carlion. Ad curiam W. Comitis Pembrooke de Carlion in com.

Corf caſtrum. Majori & Seneſcallo de Corf Caſtle in Com. Dorſet.

Chriſti Eccleſiæ Cantuarien. Seneſcallo alte. curie Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cantuar.

Camelford. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Camelford in Com. Cornub.

Carlington. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Carlington. in Com.

Ballivo

Caſtri Epiſc. Villa in Com. Salop.
Ballivo & Bugenſibus Ville Caſtri Epiſcopenſ. in com. Salop. ſalutem.

Clifton Dartmouth Hardnes.
Majori Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Clift. Dartmouth, Hardnes in Com. Devon. ſalutem.

Caſtri Novi ſubtus Linam.
Majori & burgenſibus burgi ſui novi Caſtri ſubtus Linam. in com. Staff. ſalutem.

Caſtri Novi ſup Tinam
Majori &
Ville Caſtri novi ſup. Tinam. in com. Northumber.

This was lately made a County Palatine (unde quere.)

Clunſland Stai Stannar.
Gardiano Stannar, Devon. & Cornub. & Capitali Seneſcallo Ducat. ſuo Cornub. aut ſuo Deputat. ibid. Et præcipue ſibi aut ſuo Deputat. Seneſcallo infra Minerium de Stan. Clunſland parcell. Ducat. Cornub. pred. infra Can. Cornub. &c.

Cantuarien. Provincie Supremis Commiſſion.
Reverendiſſimo in Chriſto Patri G. providentia divina Cantuar. Archiep. Primat. & Metropolitano.

tropolitano. Ac aliis ſupremis Commiſſionar. Reg. ad cauſas Eccleſiaſticas inter alias ſub magno ſigillo Anglie ligitime & ſufficient. authoritat.

D.

Dartmouth. MAjori Ballivis & Burgi ſui de Clifton. Dartmouth Hardnes.

Deviſes. Majori Ballivis & Burgenſ. burgi noſtre de Deviſes.

Dunelm. Reverendo in Chriſto Patri W. D. Epiſcop. ſive ejus locum tenenti ibidem ſalut.

Derbie. Ballivis Recordatori & Burgenſ. ville ſive burgi ville de Derbie ſalutem.

Denbigh. Ballivis & Recordatori burgi ſive Ville de Denbigh ſalutem.

Doncaſter. Majori & Recordatori ville de Doncaſter & eorum cuilibet.

Donwich. Ball. ville ſive burgi de Donwich in Com. Suff.

Dover.

Dover. Conſtabular. noſtris Caſtri noſtri de Dover infra libertat. quinque Portuum in Com. noſtro Kanc. ſive deputat. ejus ib. ſeu eorum alteri.

Donhevid. Majori Aldermannis & Recordatori Burgi de Donhevid. alias Launceſton.

Derbie. Ballivis & Burgen. burgi noſtr. Derb.

Sede vacante. T. C. armigero Cancellario Com. Palentini Dunelm. ſede Epiſcopali ibid. Jam vacante.

Aliter in alio libro. Cuſtodi Spiritualitatis Epiſcopatus Dunelm. ſede Epiſcopali vacante.

Danx. Ballivo A. D. M. manerii ſui de Danx in Com. Ebor.

Downton. Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus burgi ſui. de Downton. in Com.

Dorcheſter. Ballivo & Recordatori burgi ſui de Dorcheſter in Com. Dorſet.

Droitwich. Ballivis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Droitwitch in Com.

Downhevid

Downhevid alias Launceſton. Majori Aldermannis Recordatori Burgi ſui de Downhevid. alias Launceſton. in Com. Cornub.

Daventrie. Ballivo Burgenſibus & communitati de burgo de Daventrie in Com. Northampt. ſalutem.

E

C. Eborum. MAjori Aldermannis & Vic. Civitatis Eborum.

C. Exon. Majori & ballivis Civitatis ſue Exon. ac Ball. Cur. pro veſtr. ejuſdem Civitatis & eorum cuilibet in Com. Devon.

Sancti Petri Ebor. Seneſcallo cur. libertat. Decani & capituli Eccleſiæ Cathis. Sancti Petri Ebor.

Eſtretford. Ballivis Ville ſue de Eſtretford. in Com. North.

Eye. Ballivis noſtris Ville & Burgi de Eye ſalutem.

Eſcatori. A. B. Armig. Eſcatori noſtro Com. noſtri Salop. ac. vic. ejuſdem Com. Necnon omnibus Ballivis & ſingulis miniſtris noſtr. com. prædict. tam infra liber-

Libertates quam extra, ſalutem.

Eveſham, commonly *Eſom* in the Vale. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eveſham in Com. Wigorum, &c.

Edlogum. Ad curiam E. M. Armig. manerii ſui de Edlogom. in Com.

Elye. Juſtic. Epiſcop. Elien ad placita infra inſulam Elien. tenend. Ac Seneſcallo ejuſdem Epiſcopi infra libertatem inſule pred. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Eborum beati Petri. Seneſcallo Curie libertatis Decani & Capitali Eccleſie & Metropolitic. beati Petri Eborum in com. Ebor.

Epiſcopenſ. caſtrum Com. Salop. Ballivo & burgenſibus Ville caſtri Epiſcopenſis in com. Salop.

Eaſt-lowe. Majori & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Eaſt-low in com. Cornub.

Eaſt-Greenſted. Ballivo & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Eaſt-Greenſted in Com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Evermouth. Majori & burgenſibus Ville ſue de Evermouth in com. Southhampt.

F.

F

Forien. juxta Salop. SEneſcallo & Ball. Libertat. Forien. orientat. juxta vill. Salop.

Fleete. Gardian. priſone noſtre de le Fleete ſeu ejus locum tenen. ibidem.

La Fleete. Gardiano priſone noſtre de le Fleete ſive ejus locum tenenti ibid. ſalutem.

Farneham. Ballivis burgi & ville de Farneham, in Com. Surry.

Aliter. Seneſcallo Curiæ Caſtri reverendi in Chriſto Patri Dom. L. Winton. Epiſcopi Manerii ſui de Farneham. in com. Surry.

Fordington. Ad Curiam Caroli Principis Wallie ducis Cornubie & Eborum & Comitis Ceſtr. manerii ſui de Fordington. in Com. Dorſet.

Foway. Prepoſitis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Foway in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

G

Gippwicum. BAllivis ville ſue Gip. in com. Suff. ſalutem.

C. Glouc. Majori Aldermannis & vic. Civitatis noſtre Glouc.

Guilford. Majori & probis hominibus ville noſtre de Guilford.

Graveſend. & Milton. Prepoſit. Jur. & capital. Inhabitant. villarum & Paroch. de Graveſend, & Milton in Com. Kanc.

Eaſt Greenſted. Ballivo & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Eaſt-Greenſted in Com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Gippwicum or Ipſwich. Ballivis Ville ſue de Gipwici in com. Suff. ſalutem.

Gatehouſe Weſtminſter. Cuſtodi noſtro de le Gatehouſe infra Weſtmonaſterium.

Gillingham. Seneſcallo curie ſue de Gillingham. in hundred. de Gillingham. in Com. Dorſet. hac vice ſede Archiepiſc. Cantuar. jam vacante, ſeu ejus deputat. ibid. ſalutem.

Glaſton-

Glaſtonbury. Curie libertatis Dom. Regis de Glaſtonbury in Com. Somerſet.

Aliter. Curie Dom. Regis xij. Hidari de Glaſton. libertatis in com. Somerſ.

Goodrich. Ballivis W.M. Armig. & B.H. gen. Manerii ſive Dom. ſui de Goodrich in Com.

Grampount, or Crampound. Majori & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Crampound in Com. Cornub.

Grimsbie. Majori & Burgenſibus Ville ſue Magni Grymsbie in Com. Lincoln.

Grantham. Aldermano & Burgenſibus ville ſue de Grantham. in Com. Lincoln. ſalurem.

Gatton. Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Gatton in Com. Surry.

H

Havering at Bower. SEneſcallo & ſectatoribus cur. Manerii noſtri de Havering. at Bower.

Hævengate Bower. Seneſcallo & ſectatoribus domine Anne Regine Angl. conſortis ſue præchariſſime.

Heſton. Majori & ballivis burgi noſtri de Heſton in Com. Cornub.

Heref. C. Majori Aldermannis & Civibus Civitatis noſtre Heref.

Harwich. S. Majori & Seneſcallo burgi Herewici.

Higham Ferrers. Majori Aldermannis Ville noſtre de Higham Ferrers & eorum cuilibet.

Hunt. Ballivis ville noſtre Hunt.

Henley ſuper Thames. Ballivis Gardian. Pontinariorium burgenſium & civitatis ville de Henly ſuper Thames.

Hertf. vill. Majori & capital. burgenſ. burgi noſtri de Hertf. necnon Seneſlo Cur. noſtre de Record. ibidem.

Hexham. Seneſcallo Curie ſue de Hexham in com. Weſtmerl.

Aliter. Seneſcallo Manerii noſtri de Hexham in com. Weſtm.

Harbill. Ad Wapentagium noſtrum de Harbill. in Com.

Hart-

Hartpoole. Majori & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Hartpoole infra Epiſcopatum Dunelm.

Heydon in Holdernes. Majori & Ballivis Ville ſue de Heydon in Holdernes in com. Ebor.

Hunnington burgus in Com. Southhampt.

Hatfield. Ad Curiam manerii noſtri de Hatfield in Com.

Helſton. Majori & Burgenſibus burgi noſtri de Helſton in Com. Cornub.

Heref. Pal. Epiſcop. Ad Curiam S. Epiſc. Hereford Palacii Heref.

Henley ſuper Thameſin. Ballivis Gardian. Burgenſibus & communitat. Ville de Henley ſuper Thameſin. in Com. Berk. ſalutem.

Haſelmere. Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Haſelmere in Com. Surrey.

Horſham. Majori & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Horſham. in Com. Suſſex. ſalutem.

Heytesbury. Ballivo & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Heitesbury in Com. Wilts. ſalutem.

J

Inſul. Elin. JUſtic. noſtr. ad placita infra inſul. Elin. in Com. Cantabr. tenend. aſſign.

Jernemouth. Ball. Ville ſive burgi & libertat. ville ſive burgi magne Jernemouth (alit.) ballivis ville noſtr. magni Jern. ſalutem.

Juſticiarius ad placita. Jacobo Ley militi Capital. Juſtic. noſtro ad placita coram nobis tenend. aſſignat.

Juſtic. de Banco. H. H. militi & baronetto capitali Juſtic. noſtro de Banco.

St. Johannis Beverlacie. Seneſcallo Curie libertatis Ante placitorum Sancti Johannis Beverlacie in Com. Ebor. ſalutem.

St. Ives. Prepoſit. & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de St. Ives in Com. Cornub.

St. Jermyns. Prepoſit. & Seneſcallo burgi de St. Jermins in Com. Cornub.

Kingſton

K.

Kingston super Hull.

MAjori & Vic. Ville noſtre de Kingſton ſuper Hull.

Kingston super Thames.

Ballivis & Seneſcal. Cur. ville noſtre de Kingſton ſuper Thames & in abſenc. dicti ſeneſcall. ball. & Recordator. ejuſdem Ville ſive duobus eorum.

S. Katherins ff.

Seneſcall. Magiſtr. ſive cuſtod. Hoſpital. ſive libere capelle Sanct. Katherine prope Turrim. London. in Com. Midd. ſeu ejus locum tenen. ibidem.

Aliter.

Seneſcall. Liberrat. Magiſtr. fratrum & ſororum & capell. in Eccleſia Hoſpitalis Sanct. Katherine Virginis & Martyris prope Turrim London Cur. noſtre ibidem necnon Ballivo ejuſdem.

Kerby Kendall.

Aldermanno Recordatori & Burgenſ. burgi de Kirby.

Kings-Norton.

Seneſcallo Ballivo ac ſectatoribus Curie Manerii de Kings-

Norton in Com. Wigorum & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

This was the late Queens, and before her death it was ſtyled accordingly.

Kendall. Ballivis manerii noſtri de Kendal in Com: Weſtmerl.

Knaresborough. Seneſcallo Curie Honoris de Knaresborough in Com. Ebor. parcell. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr.

Kellington burgus. in com. Cornub.

L.

Lyn Regis in Norf. MAjori & Recordatori Ville ſive Burgi de Lyn Regis in com. Norf. & eorum utrique

London. Majori Alderman. & Vic. London ſalutem.

Lyn Epi. Majori Ville de Lyn Epi.

Litchfield ſſ. Ball. Libertat. Litchfield. Un. Vic. in Com. Staff.

Lincoln. Majori Vic. & Civibus Civitat. ſue Lincoln.

Lydiford.

Lydiford. Majori & burgenſ. burgi de Lydford.

Lanceſton, al. Downhennet. Majori & communitat. burgi de Lanceſton alias Downhennet.

Ludlow. Ballivis Ville de Ludlow.

Lyn Regis in Dorſ. Majori ville noſtre de Lyn Regis in Com. Dorſ.

Liſcared alias Liskerd. Majori & burgenſ. burgi de Liſcaret alias Liskerd.

Lincoln. Ball. Decani & capitul. Eccleſie Catholic. beate Marie Lincoln. cur ſue Baole infra clauſum ibidem.

Leiceſt. Majori ballivis & burgenſ. burgi ſui Leic.

Lancaſtr. Cancellar. noſtro Com. Palatini noſtri Lancaſtr. vel ejus locum tenen. ibidem vobis mandamus quod per breve noſtrum ſub ſigillo Com. Palatin. noſtri pred. debit. conficiend. mand. fac. vic. com. pred. quod, *&c.*

London Counters. Majori Aldermannis ac vic. London. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Leiceſtr. Majori & Burgenſibus Ville Leiceſtr.

Ballivo

Leoni. Ballivo & burgenſibus de Leoni in com.

Ledbury. Ballivo ſuo burgi ſui de Ledbury in com. Necnon judicibus cur. ejuſdem burgi ſalutem.

Lugharnes Ad curiam *R. H.* armig. de Lugharnes in com.

Lugwarden Ballivis *T. B.* armig. manerii ſui de Lugwarden in com.

Leomynſter, which I take for *Lempſter.* Ballivis & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Lempſter in com. Heref. ſalutem.

Lugbargh. Ad hundred. de *H. B.* milit. & baronetto de Lugburgh in com.

Loſtwich. Majori & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Loſtwich in com. Cornub. ſalutem.

Lancaſter, burgus. Majori & Ballivo burgi ſui Lancaſtr. in com. Lancaſtr.

Leverpool. Majori & Aldermanno Ville ſue de Leverpoole in com. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Lewes. Conſtabulario & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Lewes in com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Ludgerſhall

Ludgerſhall. Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Ludgerſhal. in Com. Wiltes ſalutem.

Lymington. Majori & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Lymington in com. Southhampt. ſalutem.

M

Maidſtone. MAjori ville ſive Parochie de Maidſtone.

Marleberge Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi & Ville de Marleberge in Com. Wilts.

Maldon. Ballivis Ville ſue de Maldon in Com. Eſſex.

Maidenhead. Gardiano Pontenariis Burgenſ. & Communalitat. Ville de Maidenhead in Com. Berks.

Melcomb Regis Majori Ville ſue de Melcomb Regis.

Weymouth & Melcomb Regis. Majori Aldermannis Ballivis Burgenſ. & Communalitat. Ville de Weymouth & Melcomb Regis in Com. Dorſ.

Mynehead. Prepoſit. & Burgenſ. Burgi de Mynehead in Com. Somerſ.

Monmouth. Majori & Ballivis ville ſue de Monmouth.

Marr.

Marr. Mareſ. Marr. Mareſ. noſtre in curia noſtra coram nobis.

Mar. hoſpic. nova Cur. Seneſcallo curie Mareſcal. Hoſpitii noſtri ac Marr. noſtre ejuſdem Hoſpitii necnon Judicibus Cur. virge Hoſpicii pred. & eorum deputat. ibidem.

St. Martins le Grand London. Seneſcallo Decani & Capituli Eccleſie Collegiat. beati Petri Weſtm. Cur. libertatis ſue ſive precinct. ſancti Martini le Grand London & Conſtabular. ibidem ſalutem.

Mar. hoſpic. Judicibus curie virge hoſpicii noſtri vel ejus deputat. ibidem ſalutem.

Mandeville. Seneſcallo & Ballivo honoris de Mandevile parcell. Ducat. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Midhurſt. Ballivo & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Midhurſt in Com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Malton. in Com. Eborum.

Marden. Ballivis ſuis manerii de Marden alias Mawrden alias Mawarthyn in Com.

Mayor

Magor & Redwicke. Ad Curiam E. comitis Wigorum de Magor. & Redwicke in Com.

Malmesbury. Aldermannis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Malmesbury in com. Wilts ſalutem.

Morpeth. Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Morpeth in Com. Northumb.

Michaell. Prepoſit. & communitatibus burgi ſui Michaelis in com. Cornub. ſalutem.

St. Mawes, alias St. Maries. Majori Ville ſue St. Mawes alias St. Maries in com. Cornub. ſalutem.

N.

Newport. MAjori & Ballivis ville ſive burgi de Newport.

Novum Caſtr. ſuper Tinam. Majori Alderman. & Vic. Ville novi Caſtri ſuper Tinam.

Northton. Majori & Ball. ville noſtre de Northton.

Newark ſuper Trent. Alderman. & aſſiſten. inhabitant. Ville & Parochie de Newark ſuper Trent. in Com. Nott.

Norwici.

Norwici. Majori & Vicomitibus civitat. Norwici vic. com Norff.

Nott. Majori Aldermannis & vic. ville Nott. 2. vic.

Newberry. Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Burgi de Newberry in Com. Berks.

Civitas Norwici. Majori Vic. & Aldermannis Civitat. noſtre Norwici & eorum milit.

Novi caſtri ſubtus Line. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui Novi caſtri ſubter Linam in Com. Staff.

Newton. Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Newton in Com. Lancaſtr.

O

Oſweſter. BAllivis & burgenſ. ville de Oſweſtr.

Oxon. Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Oxon.

Orford. Majori & Portmans ville de Orford.

Oxon Univerſitas. Vice Cancellario Academie Oxon.

Poole.

P.

Poole. MAjori Ville de Poole & ſeniori ballivorum ejuſdem ville.

Plymton Morris. Majori Ballivis & Burgenſ. burgi ſui de Plimton Morris.

Peterborough. Seneſcallo Curie Decani & Capituli Eccleſie Cathedral. Civitatis de Burgo Sancti Petri & Burgenſ. ejuſdem Civitatis & eorum cuilibet.

Plymouth. Majori & Communitati Burgi ſui de Plymouth.

Pawnton. Seneſcallo & Ballivis Manerii ſui ville de Pawnton.

Portſmouth. Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſ. ville de Portſmouth.

Curie Pallacii. Judicibus curie Pallacii noſtri Weſtm. & eorum cuiliber.

Pevenſey. Ballivo Libertatis Ducat. ſui Lancaſtr. infra ripam ſuam de Pevenſey in Com.

Penwith. Seneſcallo & ballivo hundred. & libertatis ſue de Penwith in Com. Cornub.

Padſtowe,

Padſtowe, alias Petrockſtow. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Paſtowe in Com. Cornub.

Portland. Ad Curiam Manerii ſui de Portland in Com. Dorſet.

Portpigham or Porthighſam, alias Weſtlowe. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Portpigham alias Weſtlowe in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

Pymberne. Ad hundred. Willielm. Comitis Sarum de Pymberne in Com.

Preſton Andernes. Majori & Ballivis ville ſive burgi ſui de Preſton in Com. Lancaſtr.

Pembrig. Ballivo & Seneſcallo ville ſive Burgi de Pembrigg. in Com.

Petersfield. Majori & Communitatibus Burgi ſui de Petersfield in Com. Southampt. ſalutem.

Parke. Seneſcallo R. W. Armig. Manerii ſui de Parke Lettys alios Parte Lettys in Com.

Pontfract. Majori Ville ſue Pontfract. in Com. Ebor. parcell. Ducat. ſui Lancaſtr.

Pickering.

Pickering. Ballivis & ſectatoribus curie noſtre de Pickering in com. Ebor.

Q.

Quinborough MAjori & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Quinborough in com. Kanc. ſalutem.

R

Ryalton. SEneſcallo & Ball. Cur. Manerii de Ryalton.

Reading. Majori. Aldermannis & burgenſ. burgi de Reading.

Rillaton. Seneſcallo Decemar. & prepoſit. ac liberis Tenentibus Manerii ſui de Rillaton parcell. ducat. ſui Cornub.

Richmond in Com. Ebor. Aldermannis Recordatori & burgenſ. burgii noſtr. de Richmond in com. Ebor.

Roffen C. Majori & civibus civitatis noſtre Roffen.

Pallatum Roffen. Seneſcallo Reverend. in Chriſto patri Jo. Epiſ. Roffen. Cur. Palacii ſui Roffen. ſalut.

Rumney Marsh. Ball. & Jurat. de Rumney Marsh. in com. Kanc.

Rippon. Seneſcallo & Ballivis libertat. Cur. Canon ni per Canonicorum & capituli Eccleſiæ Collegiat. de Rippon. in Com. (Eborum) parcell. Ducat. noſtri Lanc. (*Inquire if more Rippons.*)

Rye-gate. Ballivo & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Rye-gate in Com. Surrey.

S.

Salop. BAllivis Ville noſtre Salop. ſalutem.

Le Strand. Ballivo Libertat. Ducat. Lancaſter in le Strand in Com. noſtr. Midd.

Saltaſh. Majori & liberis Burgenſ. ſui de S ltaſh.

Southould. B llivis ville noſtre de Southould aliter B llivis & Burgen. libertat. Ville de Southould.

Southmoulton. Majori & Capitul. Burgenſ. ville ſue Southmoulton.

C. Nove Sar. Ball. Libertat. Epiſc. Sar. Civitat. Nove Sar.

C. Nove

Staff. Ball. & Burgenſ. burg. de Staff.

Sudbury. Majori Aldermannis burgenſ. & Seneſcallo Burgi ſive Ville de Sudbury & eorum cuilibet:

Manerium de Southwark. Seneſcallo Curie libertat. Reverendi in Chriſto patris B. Winton Epiſc. Manerii ſui de Southwark in Com. Surry.

Compter in Southwark. Seneſcallo Curie libertat. Majoris Communitat. ac Civ. Civitatis London Burgi ſui de Southwark.

Scarborough. Ballivis ville noſtr. Scarborough.

Southton Vill. Majori & Ball. Ville Southton.

Aliter. Majori & Ball. ville noſtre Southton Curie ſue pedis pulverizat. ibidem necnon Cuſtod. Gaole noſtre infra eandem villam ejuſdem deputat. ibidem & eorum cuilibet.

Aliter. Vic. Southt. necnon cuſtod. Gaole noſtri caſtri Winton. ac Civit. noſtre Winton.

Shafton. Majori Recordatori & burgenſ. burgi de Shafton in com. Devonis.

Stoke Clunſland. (Tali Dom.) Gardiano Stonnar. Devon. & Cornub. & capitul. ſeneſc. ducatus ſui Cornub. aut ſuo deputat. ibidem & precipue ſibi aut ſuo deputat. ſeneſcallo infra Maner. de Stoke Clunſland parcel ducat. Cornub. pred. infra com. Cornub. pred. ſalutem.

Supremis Commiſſionarum Cantuarum provintia. Reverendiſſimo in Chriſto Patri G. proventia Divina Cantuar. Archiepiſcop. primat. & Metropolitano ac aliis ſupremis Commiſſionar. regis ad cauſis Eccleſiaſticas internal. ſub magno ſigillo Anglie legitime & ſufficient. authoritat.

Steford Eaſt or Eaſt Stretford. Ballivis ville ſue de Eaſt Stretford in com. Nott.

Slaughter. Seneſcallo ballivo & libertis ſectatoribus libertatis hundredi noſtri de Slaughter in com. Gloc. ſalutem.

Balliv

Ballivo ſibertatis ſue Lanc. de Savoy in com. Midd. ſalutem.

Le Savoy extra Templ-Bar.

Spiritualis curiam.

J. S. Legum Doctori ac Audientie Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris G. Archiepiſco Cantuar. totius Anglie primat & Apoſtolice ſedis legalis cauſarum & negotiarum auditori.

Sherborn.

Ad curiam hundred. de Sherborn in com. (Dorſet)

Stevinheath.

Seneſcallo prenobilis T. W. Manerii ſui de Stevinheath.

Stepleton.

Seneſcallo curie T.C. militis manerii ſui de Stepleton in com. ( )

Snaith.

Ad curiam noſtram de Snaith in com. ( )

Aliter.

Ballivis & ſectatoribus curie manerii noſtri de Snaith percel. Ducat. Lanc.

Sheffield.

Ad curiam C. comitis Salop de Sheffield in com. ( )

St. Jermins.

Prepoſit & ſeneſcallo burgi de St. Jermins in com. (Cornub.)

Stamford. Aldris & burgenſibus Ville ſue de Stamford in Com. Lincolne.

Stockbridge. Ballivo & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Stockbridge in com. Southton.

Steyning. Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus burgi ſue de Steyning in Com. ( )

Shoreham. Conſtabulario & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Shoreham in Com. Lanc.

Sarum vetus. Burgenſibus burgi ſue veteris Sarum in Com. Wilts.

Shaftbury. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſue de (Shaftbury) in Com. Dorſet:

Vide an ſit Shafton in Shaftbury.

T

Turris London. VVIllielmo Ward Militi Conſtabular. ſeu locum tenen. Turris London necnon Seneſcallo Curie ejuſdem & eorum utrique.

Torring-

Torrington magna. Majori Aldermannis & Burgens. Burgi ſive Ville de Torrington. magna.

Aliter. Majori Aldermannis Capital. Burgens. & ſeneſcallo Burgi ſive Ville de Torrington magna in Com. Devon.

Taveſtock. Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo F. comit. Bedf. Libertat. ſue de Taveſtock.

Thackſteed. Majori ballivis & Communitat. Burg. de Thackſteed & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Thetford. T. C. comit. S. Capitali Seneſcallo Ville noſtre de Thetford parcel. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſter. vel ejus deputat. ibidem.

Tolleboth. Ball. de le Toleboth Ville de Lynn Epiſc.

Aliter. Ball. Cur. de le Talloth. ville de Vennet Epiſc.

Totneſ. Majori de Burgens. burgi de Totneſ. & eorum cuilibet.

Taunton. Ballivo Reverend. in Chriſto Patr. T. Epiſcopi Winton libertat. ſue de Taunton & Taunton Dean.

Tewksburgh. Ball.burgens. & Communitat. burgi sui de Tewkesburgh.

Thetford. Majori & Recordatori burgi nostri de Thetford in com. Norf.

Tamworth. Ballivis ville nostr. de Tamworth.

Thremalton. E. H. Preclari Ordinis Garterii Militi dom. Hasting de Loughborough Capital. Senescallo nostro ducat. nostri Cornub. necnon feod. & Manerii de Thremalton sive ejus deputat. ibidem salutem.

Trebenin aliis Bossiny. Majori burgensibus burgi sui de Trebenin aliis Bossiny in com. Cornub.

Truro. Majori & burgensibus burgi sui de Truro in com. Cornub.

Tregoni. Senescallo & ballivo H. P. Manerii sui de Tregoni P. in com. Cornub.

Trellocke. Majori & ballivis W. comitis Pembrooke ville sue de Trelleck in com. (Cornub.)

Tregony. Ad curiam A. W. arm. de Tregony in com. Cornub.

Tickehill. Ad curiam noſtram honoris noſtri de Tickhil in com.(Ebor.) percel.Ducat. ſue Lanc.

Turman-hall Ad curiam W. B. manerii ſui de Turman-hall in com. ( )

Trennaton. Chariſſimo conſanguineo ac predilecto & fideli conſiliario noſtro Willielmo comiti Pembrook Domino comerario hoſpitii noſtri prenobilis ordinis Garterii milit.capital. ſeneſcallo Ducat.noſtri Cornub. Necnon feod.& manerii de Trennaton in com. Cornub. ſive ejus deputat. ſalutem.

V

Uske. PReposſitis & Ballivis ville ſive Burgi de Uske.

W

C. Weſtm. BAllivo libertat. Decani & Capitali Eccleſie Collegiat. beati Petri Weſtm.

Walden

Wallingford. Majori Alderm. & Recordatori Burgi ſive Ville de Wallingford.

Wenlock. Ball. & Seneſc. ville & libertat. de Wenlock magna.

Warwick. Ball. & Recordator. Burgi noſtri Warwici.

Wotlow. Ball. Ville de Wenlow.

Wye. Seneſcallo & Ball. H. C. Nobil. ordinis Garterii Mil. Dom. Hunſdon Reg. Maner. de Wye in Com. Kanc. & eorum cuilibet.

Wygorn. C. Ballivis Alderm. & Camerar. Civitat. noſtre Wigorn.

Wigmore. Seneſcallo & Ballivo Ville ſive Burgi de Wigmore.

Nova Windſor. Majori Ball. ac Burgenſ. ville ſive burgi noſtri de Nova Windſor in Com. Berks.

Aliter. Majori Alderm. Ballivis & ſubſeneſcallo Burgi de Nova Windſor.

Caſtrum Wind. T. C. Conſtabular. Honoris & Caſtri ſui de Windſor ac Cuſtod. Forreſt. ejuſdem aut ejus locum tenen. ſeu ejus deputat. ibidem.

C. Winton.

C. Winton. Majori Recordatori vel ejus deputat. & Ball. Civitat. nostre Winton & eorum cuilibet.

Woodstock. Majori Ville sue de Nova Woodstock.

Alter. Majori & Communitat. burgi Nova Woodstock.

Cur. Waittell. Ballivis & sectatoribus Curie sue de Waittell.

Castr. Windsor. Carolo Comiti Nottingham Baron. Howard de Effingham preclari Ordinis Garterii Milit. magno Admirallo Angl. Constabular. honorum Castri Dom. Regis de Windsor ac Custod. totius Foreste ibidem Janitori extr. portum dicti Castri salutem.

Westmon. Dean and Chapter. Ballivo libertat. Decani & Capitalis Ecclesie collegiat. beati Petri Westm.

Wellen curia Episcop. Seneschallo sive Ballivo Curie reverendi in Christo Patris J. Bathen & Wellen Episcopi.

Wellen

Wellen burgus. Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curie noſtre de placit. ad reverend. in Chriſto Patrem Dom. J. permiſſione Divina Bathon. de Wellen. Epun. perton. ſive Conceſſ. tent. apud Guild-hall infra Burgum & Villam noſtram de Welles in Com. noſtro Sommerſet.

Wotton Baſſet Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Wotton Baſſet in com. Wiltes & eorum cuilibet.

Wike Regis. Ad Curiam dom. Regis Manerii ſui de Wike Regis in Com. ( )

Worham. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Worham in Com. Dorſet.

Wormlowe. Ballivis A. Dom. Chandos & E. B. arm. Manerii ſive hundred. de Wormlowe in Com.

Wickome. Ball. ( ) Wickcome in com. Buckingham. *Inquire Chipping Wickom before.*

Wilton.

Wilton ſuper Wian. Ballivis *A. B.* arm. manerii ſive Dom. de Wilton ſuper Wian in com. ( )

Wentworth Liberty near London. Ballivo Libertatis Thome Dom. Wentworth in Com. Midd. *Inquire if they be diſtinct under the ſame ſtile, lying in* eodem Com.

Walſall. Ballivis Manerii ſui de Walſall in Com.( ) ſalutem.

Whitchurch. Majori & Comitatibus Burgi ſui de Whitchurch in Com. Southam.

Weſtbury. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Weſtbury in Com. ſalutem.

Speciales

Speciales Directiones.

Meumouth. Escaetori.

ſſ. Escaetori ac vic. Monmouth necnon ballivis ſinguliſque miniſtris noſtris tam infra Libertates quam extra & eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. inſul. Elien.

ſſ. Juſtic. Epi. Elien ad placita infra inſul. Elien tenend. Ac Seneſ. Epi. intra libertatem inſule prædict. & eorum cuilibet.

Cuſtod. pacis infra libertatem.

ſſ. Cuſtos pacis ſue infra Libertatem ville Sanct. Albani in Com. Hertf.

Juſtic. ad Goale delib.

ſſ. Juſtic. noſtris ad Goale noſtram Caſtri Lincoln. de priſonariis in ea exiſten. deliberand. Aſſign. ſalutem.

Vic. et Cuſtod. Goal.

ſſ. Vic. Lincoln. & Cuſtod. Goale Caſtri noſtri Lincoln. ſive ejus Locum tenen. aut deputat. ibidem & eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. Foreſte.

ſſ. Dilect. et fidel. ſuo *W.* Comiti *C.* Juſtic. ſuo omnium Foreſtarum

Foreſtarum ſuarum citra Trentā vel ejus locum tenenti infra Foreſta ſua de Walton.

Juſtic. ad Aſſias Cuſtod. pacis a vic.

ſſ. Juſtic. ſuis ad Aſſias in Com. *W.* ac Cuſtod. pacis in eodem Com. necnon vic. ejuſdem Com. et eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. ad Aſſias & Juſtic. ad Goal. delib.

ſſ. Juſtic. ſuis ad Aſſias in Com. *S.* & Juſtic. noſtris ad Goal. noſtra Caſtri noſtri de *L.* delib. Aſſign.

Cuſtod. pacis infra libertatem.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis Thome Archiep. Eborum infra libertatem ſuam de Rippon.

Cuſtod. bre.

ſſ. Dil. & fideli noſtro *T. L. A.* Cuſtod. Brevium noſtrorum de Com. Banco.

Cuſtod. Goal.

ſſ. Cuſtod. Goal. Caſtri ſui Eborum aut ejus deputat. & eorum utrique ſalutem.

Majori London ac Juſtic. ad Newgate & vic.

ſſ. Dil. & fidelibus noſtris *A. B.* Majori Civitat. London, Scociis ſuis Juſtic. noſtris ad Goalam noſtram de Newgate de Pri-ſonar. in eadem exiſten. delib. Aſſign. ac vic. ejuſdem Civitat. et eorum Cuilibet ſalutem.

Eſcatori & Vic.

ſſ. Eſcaetor noſtri ac vic. ejuſdem

ejuſdem Com. necnon omnibus ballivis ſingulis que miniſtris Com. prædicti tam infra libertatem quam extram et eorum Cuilibet ſalutem.

Majori Alderis vic. London ac deputat. Alderorum et Conſtabulorum, &c. Locum tenent. Com. et Capitaneis.

ſſ. Majori Alderis & vic. London ac omnibus & ſingulis deputat. Aldermanorum Conſtabularum & aliis miniſtris noſtris infra libertate Civitatis London & eorum Cuilibet ſalutem.

ſſ. Deputat. locum tenentis Com. noſtris Suff. ac omnibus & ſingulis Capitaneis in eodem Com. Aſſign. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Omnibus Juſtic. majoribus Ballivis ac al. officiariis.

ſſ. Univerſis & ſingulis Juſtic. majoribus ballivis vic. Comitibus Conſtabulariis officiariis miniſtris & fidelibus & quibuſcunque tam infram libertates quam extra ad quos preſentes brevis pervenerunt ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis vic. & omnibus ſeneſchallis & al. in Com. Lincoln.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ac Juſtic. noſtris ad diverſas felonias tranſgreſſiones & alia malefacta in Com. noſtro Lincoln. perpetrat. audiend. & terminand. Aſſign.

Ac

Ac vic. Lincoln. Ac omnibus Seneſchalis et Secretaribus curiarum et eorum Cuilibet.

Epo. Sarum. ſſ. Johanni eadem gra. Epo. Sarum ſalutem.

Cuſtod. ſpecialis. ſſ. *J. A.* Cuſtod. ſpiritualitatis Epatus Sarum ſede Epali jam vacante ſalutem.

Pleg. Juſtic. Ceſtr. ſſ. Juſtic. ſuis Ceſtr. vel ejus locum tenenti ſalutem.

Juſtic. ad Aſſias Regis. ſſ. Dil. et fidelibus ſuis *W. M.* militi et *T.* Juſtic. dom. *E.* nuper Regis Angl. quarti poſt Conqu. Ad Aſſias in Son. capiend. aſſign. ſalutem.

Vic. majoribus Burgenſ. Sen. et aliis officiar. ß. Vic. Com. noſtri *B.* necnon omnibus majoribus Burgenſibus Seneſchalis Ballivis, ac omnibus aliis miniſtris tam infra libertates quam extra in Com. B. et eorum cuilibet.

Cuſtod. pacis Juſtic. ad Aſſias & vic. ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſue in Com. Exon. ac Juſtic. ſub ad diverſas Felonias tranſgreſſiones et al. malefactam eodem Com. Audiend. et terminand. Aſſign. ac. Juſtic. ſuis ad aſſias in Com. prædicto capiend. aſſign. necnon

Justic. suis ad Goala Castri Exon. de Prisonar. in eadem existen. deliberand. Assign. ac vic. ejusdem Com. & eorum cuilibet.

Majori Admirallo Southhamton.

ß. Majori ville sue Southamton ac Admirallo infra Castras maris eidem ville ab antiquo partim.

Aldermano Warde & Collectoribus.

ſſ. Aldermano Warde Turris London infra Civitatem nostram London ac Collectoribus & Subcollectoribus xxxv. nobis plegiis Regni nostri Angl. concess. in Civitate prædict. & eorum cuilibet.

Justic. Forestæ citra Trentam.

ß. Charissimo Consanguineo suo *H. B.* Comiti Essex Custod. Foreste nostro citra Trentam vel ejus locum tenenti in Foresta nostra de Windsor.

Aliter.

ſſ. Charissimo Consanguineo suo *H. B.* Comiti Essex Justic. Itinerant. omnium Foresta rum Parcorum Chasearum & Warrennarum nostrorum citra Trentam vel ejus locum tenenti in Foresta nostra de Windsor.

ſſ. Recor-

Recordator. et parochiannis.

ff. Recordatori & parochiannis Eccleſiæ Sancti Andree Holborne in Suburbiis London.

Cuſtod. pacis & ur.

ff. Cuſtod. pacis ſue in Com. Som. ac vic. ejuſdem Com. & eorum cuilibet.

Theſaur. & Bar. Scac.

ff. Theſaurario & Baronibus ſuis de Scacario.

Prolocutori Parliamenti & unius Bar. Scac.

ß. Dil. & fidelibus ſuis Henagio Finch militi ſervien. ad legem prolocutori Parliamenti noſtri & Recordatori London, Thome Trevor militi unius Baronuum de Scacario noſtro & Johanni Hobbart milit. & Barronetto Executoribus, Teſti Henrici Hobart Militis & Barronett. nuper Capitalis Juſtic. de Banco ſalutem.

Juſtic. magne Seſſione wallia.

ß. Juſtic. noſtris magne Seſſionis noſtre in Com. Brecei.

Tituli domorum Religioſorum & Collegiorum.

Eaton.

ff. PReposſitus Collegii Regalis beate Marie de Eaton in Com. Buck. Windſor & idem Collegin.

Exon. ff. Decanis & Capitl. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis beati Petri Exon.

Emanule Canteber. ff. Magr. Socii & Scholar. Collegii Emanuelis infra Univerſitat. Cantabr.

Corpus Chriſti in Oxon. ff. Prefec. & Scholar. Collegii Corpus Chriſti infra Univerſita em Oxon in Com. Oxon.

Magdalen Oxon. ff. Preſedent. Collegii Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalen in Univerſitate Oxon & Scholar. ejuſdem Collegii.

St. Johns Jeruſalem. ff. Cuioem *W. W.* Miles nuper Prior Sancti Johannis Jeruſalem in Anglia & ejuſdem nuper Hoſpitalis conf. nuper fuerunt Seiſit.

Baliol. Oxon. ff. Magiſtro & Scholar. Collegii de Baliol. in Univerſitate Oxon.

Heref. ff. Decanus & Capitl. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Heref.

All-Souls Oxon. ff. Gardianus Socii Collegii Animarum omnium fidelium & defunctorum de Univerſitate Oxon.

Wigorum

Wigorum. ff. Decanus & Capitulum Ecclesie Cathedralis Christi & beate Marie Virginis Wigorum.

Christum Exon. ff. Decanus & Capitulum Ecclesie Cathedralis Christi in Exon. Ex fundatione Regis Henr. octavi.

Windsor. ff. Decanus libero—Capelle Regie Sancti Georgii infra Castrum sui de Windsor & Canonici ejusdem Capelle.

Christi Colledge. ff. Magistro sive Custod. Collegii Corporis Christi & beate Marie Virginis vulgariter nuncupat. Bennett Colledge in Universitate Cantebr. ac Socii & Scholar. ejusdem Collegii Hill. 10 Car. primi MDCXLVI.

Communitat. Societat. & Fraternitat. Civitat. Burgorum & Villarum.

Gardiani London. ſſ. MAgiſtro Gardiani aſſiſtan. & Communitat. Gardinarum Civitatis London.

Sarum. ſſ. Major & Communitas Civitatis Sarum.

Grocer. London. ſſ. Ad Reſpondend. Cuſtod. & Commun. Magiſtro Grocer. Civitat. London. Mich. 43 Car. Rott. 440.

Maior & Communitas London. ſſ. Ad Reſpondend. Majori & Communitati ac Civibus Civitat. London. M. 3 Car. Rot. 1331.

Parochie & Warde in London.

Cheapſide. ſſ. IN parochia libertat. Marie de Arcubus in Warda de Cheape

Lombard-ſtreet. ſſ. In parochia omnium Sanctorum in Lumbardſtreete in Warda de Biſhopsgate.

Sepulchres. ſſ. In parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Dunſtans Weſt. ſſ. In parochia Sancti Dunſtani

in

in occiden. in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Woodſtreete. ff. In parochia Sancti Michaelis in Woodſtreete in Warda de Cripplegate.

St. Martins. ff. In parochia Sancti Martini in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Fanchurch-ſtreete. ff. In parochia Sancti Dioniſii in Fanchurch ſtreete in Warda de Langborne.

Queenehithe. ff. In parochia Sancti Michaelis apud Queenhithe in Warda de Queenhithe London.

St. Olaves. ff. In parochia Sancti Nicholai Olave in Warda de Queenhithe.

St. Faiths. ff. In parochia Sancti Fidelis in Warda de Farringdon infra.

Little S. Bartholomewes prope le Regal. Excambium. Apud le Northgate Regalis excambii in parochia Sancti Bartholi. parvi prope Regale excambium in Warda de Broadſtreete, Hill. 20 Car. primi. Rot. 383.

St. Lawrence old Jury. ff. Inquiſitio Capt. Guildhal Civitatis London ſcituat. & exiſten in parochia Sancti Laurencii in veteri Juro in Warda de Cheape London.

Saint Pauls. ff. Apud Eccleſiam Cathedra-

lem

lem Divi Pauli London in Warda de Farringdon infra.

St. Magnes. ff. In parochia Sancti Magnetis in Warda de Bridgeward London] Pasch. 3 Car. rot. 1205.

St. Anne. Devisum Sancti Anne in Warda de Farringdon infra.

Civitat. & Ville habentes Vic. *Videlicet.*

Civitas	Bristoll.	duo vic.
	Coventri.	duo.
	Cantuar.	un.
	Ebor.	duo.
	Exon.	duo.
	Glouc.	duo.
	Lichfield.	un.
	Lincoln.	duo.
	London.	duo.
	Norwic.	duo.
	Wigorn.	un.
Villa	De Kingst. super Hull.	un.
	Southampton.	un.
	Nottingham.	duo.
	De Poole.	un.
	Nov. cast, sup. Tinam.	uu.

FINIS.

ولا يجوز أن يكون الأمر بالشيء
نهيا عن ضده إذا كان له ضد واحد
لأن الأمر بالشيء هو طلبه
والنهي عن الشيء هو طلب تركه
وقد يكون تركه بفعل أحد

A a a B b C c c D d E e e f f f G g g h h I i ij k l ll
ll m m N n nn O o oo P p pp p pe p pe p pe p pe Q q
q qz que k l z oz Es s ot ss st T t tt U v u W x y z z

Omnibz ad quos p̄sentes hec p̄ueniunt salutem. Sciatis qd nos
de gr̄a nr̄a spiali ac ex t̄ta scientia z meo motu nr̄is ꝛc

A a B C D d de E F G H h I i ij K L M m N n
O P Q R r S s s T U v u W w x y z z, Cocker.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Item Ich Hans Kolb Burger zu Ehingen
bekenne mit diesem offenen Brief
für mich und alle meine Erben
und thue kund allermänniglich
daß ich mit wohlbedachtem Muth
und guter Vernunft

EKD
1-24-38